

FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING NO. 82 TUESDAY, JUNE 3, 2025 ALBANY, NEW YORK



FINANCE COMMITTEE AGENDA

Meeting No. 82 June 3, 2025 Albany, New York

- 1. Approval of Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting No. 81
- 2. Review and Approval of the January, February, and March 2025 Financial Reports
- 3. Review and Approval of the 1st Quarter 2025 Investment Report
- 4. Authorization of General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations (JIO's) Series 2025A
- 5. Authorization of Personal Income Tax (PIT) Revenue Bonds Series 2025A
- 6. Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

TO: The Finance Committee DATE: June 3, 2025

FROM: Julie Miskinis

Board Secretary

SUBJECT: Approval of Minutes for Finance Committee Meeting No. 81

Copies of the Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting No. 81 were made available to the Committee Members as part of the agenda.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Minutes of Finance Committee Meeting No. 81, held on March 25, 2025, be approved by the Committee.



MINUTES FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING NO. 81 March 25, 2025

Meeting minutes of the New York State Thruway Authority Finance Committee was held in the Boardroom at 200 Southern Boulevard, Albany, New York.

The following Committee Members were present, constituting a quorum:

Robert Megna, Chair Jose Holguin-Veras, Ph.D., Committee Member Joanne M. Mahoney, (ex-officio)

In addition, the following Board Members were present:

Paul Tokasz, Board Member Joan McDonald, Board Member Heather Briccetti Mulligan, Board Member Norman Jones, Board Member

Staff Present:

Frank Hoare, Executive Director Nicole Leblond, Chief of Staff

Sandra Rivera, General Counsel

Brent Howard, Chief Engineer

Dave Malone, Chief Financial Officer

Erika Beardsley, Chief Strategic Initiatives Officer

Jennifer Givner, Chief Media & Gov't Relations Officer

Andrew Trombley, Chief Procurement Officer

Selica Grant, Chief Administrative Officer

Diana Nebiolo, Chief Revenue Management Officer

Tim Bonney, Director, Applications Development

Chris Jones, Director, Intelligent Transportation Systems

Julie Miskinis, Board Secretary

Michelle McHale, Assistant Board Secretary

Sean Lasher, Information Technology Specialist

William Hewitt, Information Technology Specialist

Ari Rosenblum, Information Technology Specialist

Kira Gruber, Excelsior Service Fellow

Cassandra Klewicki, Empire Service Fellow

Mr. Megna, Committee Chair, called the meeting of the Finance Committee to order at 1:04 pm.

Ms. Miskinis recorded the minutes contained herein (public notice of the meeting was given).

Item 1 by Committee Chair Megna (01:14)

Approval of Minutes of the Finance Committee Meeting No. 80

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the minutes of the previous meeting held on January 15, 2025. Copies of the meeting minutes were provided to the Committee Members and are maintained in Authority records.

Item 2 by Dave Malone (1:30)

Review and Approval of the Financial Report for November & December 2024

Chief Financial Officer, Dave Malone, provided Committee Members with an update on the Authority's financial performance for November and December 2024.

The details of the presentation by Mr. Malone are included in the audio recording of the meeting and maintained in the Authority's records.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the Financial Reports for November and December 2024 and authorized their submission to the Authority Board for consideration.

Item 3 by Dave Malone (09:13)

Review and Approval of the 4th Quarter 2024 Investment Report

Chief Financial Officer, Dave Malone, provided Committee Members with the details on the Authority's Investments for the 4th Quarter of 2024.

The details of the presentation by Mr. Malone are included in the audio recording of the meeting maintained in the Authority's records.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the Authority's Investment Transaction and authorized their submission to the Authority Board for consideration.

Item 4 by Dave Malone (10:35)

Review and Approval of the 2024 Annual Investment Report

Chief Financial Officer, Dave Malone, provided Committee Members with the details on the Authority's Annual Investment Report.

The details of the presentation by Mr. Malone are included in the audio recording of the meeting maintained in the Authority's records.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the Authority's Investment Report and authorized their submission to the Authority Board for consideration.

<u>Item 5 by Dave Malone (13:20)</u> Review and Approval of the 2024 Annual Procurement Report

Chief Financial Officer, Dave Malone, provided Committee Members with the details of the Annual Report for 2024 Procurement Contracts.

The details of the presentation by Mr. Malone are included in the audio recording of the meeting maintained in the Authority's records.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Finance Committee approved the Authority's Annual Procurement Report for 2024.

Adjournment

There being no other business to come before the Finance Committee, upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned at 1:16 p.m.

Note: Webcasts, which include dialogue of Thruway Authority's Finance Committee Meeting, are available on the Thruway Authority website 48 hours after such meetings occur and remain on the website for a period of four months. The meeting minutes have been time-stamped to indicate when each item is discussed on the webcast.

TO: The Finance Committee DATE: June 3, 2025

FROM: David Malone

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Financial Report – January, February, and March 2025

The Chief Financial Officer is formally submitting a copy of the Financial Report for the months of January, February, and March 2025.

SUBMISSION:

This report is submitted for inclusion as part of the official records for this meeting.

Authority staff may use these Financial Reports and/or other unaudited Financial Reports, or portions thereof, for meeting disclosure requirements.





Monthly Financial Report

January 2025



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FI	NANCIAL REPORT	PAGE
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	1
	STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	5
	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER	7
	DEBT SERVICE	9
	COMPARATIVE SUMMARY STATEMENT OF DEPARTMENT OPERATING EXPENSES AND BUDGET	10
	CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY	11
	GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE	12
	GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS	13
	GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS	14
	LEASE REVENUES	15
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT	16
TF	RAFFIC INFORMATION	19
U.	THER INFORMATION	25

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
January

YEAR 2025

DEVENUES	CURR	PRESEN ENT YEAR	T MONTH	EVIOUS YEAR	A	MOUNT OF CHANGE	% OF CHANGE
REVENUES TOLL REVENUE	CURR	ENI YEAR	PK	EVIOUS YEAR		CHANGE	CHANGE
PASSENGER							
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$	16,672,522	\$	17,149,853	\$	(477,331)	(2.78)
Erie Section, Stations 55-61	4	1,681,160	•	1,735,000	*	(53,840)	(3.10)
Grand Island Bridges		1,065,100		1,055,641		9,459	0.90
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		12,822,694		12,815,556		7,138	0.06
Yonkers Barrier		1,478,102		1,528,095		(49,993)	(3.27)
New Rochelle Barrier		2,588,199		2,736,296		(148,097)	(5.41)
Spring Valley Barrier		22,541		20,275		2,266	11.18
Harriman Barrier		1,528,718		1,574,602		(45,884)	(2.91)
		37,859,036		38,615,318		(756,282)	(1.96)
Permits, Stations 15-61		251,812		254,056		(2,244)	(0.88)
r crimo, cianone re cr		38,110,848		38,869,374		(758,526)	(1.95)
COMMERCIAL		00,110,010		00,000,07		(100,020)	(1.00)
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		20,363,242		19,759,178		604,064	3.06
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		3,679,895		3,553,695		126,200	3.55
Grand Island Bridges		444,634		408,326		36,308	8.89
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		7,743,096		7,439,110		303,986	4.09
Yonkers Barrier		673,060		676,940		(3,880)	(0.57)
New Rochelle Barrier		1,238,625		1,170,883		67,742	5.79
Spring Valley Barrier		1,467,167		1,544,989		(77,822)	(5.04)
Harriman Barrier		456,859		470,133		(13,274)	(2.82)
Harrinar Barrer	-	36,066,578		35,023,254		1,043,324	2.98
Less Volume Discount		3,678,200		3,456,418		221,782	6.42
Ecss Volume Discount		32,388,378		31,566,836		821,542	2.60
SUMMARY		32,300,370		31,300,030		021,042	2.00
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		37,035,764		36,909,031		126,733	0.34
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		5,361,055		5,288,695		72,360	1.37
Grand Island Bridges		1,509,734		1,463,967		45,767	3.13
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		20,565,790		20,254,666		311,124	1.54
Yonkers Barrier		2,151,162		2,205,035		(53,873)	(2.44)
New Rochelle Barrier		3,826,824		3,907,179		(80,355)	(2.06)
Spring Valley Barrier		1,489,708		1,565,264		(75,556)	(4.83)
Harriman Barrier		1,985,577		2,044,735		(59,158)	(2.89)
Permits, Stations 15-61		251,812		254,056		(2,244)	(0.88)
r crimio, otations 10-01		74,177,426		73,892,628		284,798	0.39
Less Volume Discount		3,678,200		3,456,418		221,782	6.42
NET TOLLS (1)		70,499,226		70,436,210		63,016	0.42
NET TOLLS (1)		70,400,220		70,430,210		00,010	0.03
E-ZPass Fees		1,135,499		1,132,602		2,897	0.26
Tolls by Mail Fees		5,200,734		3,897,911		1,302,823	33.42
TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES		76,835,459		75,466,723		1,368,736	1.81
TOTAL TOLLO AND NELATED I LLO		70,000,400		73,400,723		1,500,750	1.01
LEASE REVENUES (2)							
Fiber Optic User Fees		591,982		680,031		(88,049)	(12.95)
Service Areas		1,042,522		697,116		345,406	49.55
TOTAL LEASE REVENUES		1,634,504		1,377,147		257,357	18.69
TOTAL LLAGE INEVENUES		1,004,004		1,577,147		201,001	10.09
OTHER REVENUES							
Special Hauling		212,261		205,552		6,709	3.26
Special Hauling Short Term Rental Income		104,876		· ·		•	
		*		106,209		(1,333)	(1.26)
Sundry TOTAL OTHER REVENUES		349,542	-	229,007	-	120,535	52.63
IOTAL OTHER REVENUES		666,679		540,768		125,911	23.28
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1)	\$	79,136,642	\$	77,384,638	\$	1,752,004	2.26

(1) Note A.

(2) Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH January YEAR

2025

	<u> </u>	VEAD :	O-DATE	1	AMOUNT OF	2025 % OF	
REVENUES	CI	JRRENT YEAR		EVIOUS YEAR	† '	CHANGE	% OF CHANGE
TOLL REVENUE			•		•		
<u>PASSENGER</u>							
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$	16,672,522	\$	17,149,853	\$	(477,331)	(2.78)
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		1,681,160		1,735,000		(53,840)	(3.10)
Grand Island Bridges		1,065,100		1,055,641		9,459	0.90
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		12,822,694		12,815,556		7,138	0.06
Yonkers Barrier		1,478,102		1,528,095		(49,993)	(3.27)
New Rochelle Barrier		2,588,199		2,736,296		(148,097)	(5.41)
Spring Valley Barrier		22,541		20,275		2,266	11.18
Harriman Barrier		1,528,718		1,574,602		(45,884)	(2.91)
		37,859,036		38,615,318	,	(756,282)	(1.96)
Permits, Stations 15-61		251,812		254,056		(2,244)	(0.88)
		38,110,848		38,869,374		(758,526)	(1.95)
COMMERCIAL						,	, ,
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		20,363,242		19,759,178		604,064	3.06
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		3,679,895		3,553,695		126,200	3.55
Grand Island Bridges		444,634		408,326		36,308	8.89
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		7,743,096		7,439,110		303,986	4.09
Yonkers Barrier		673,060		676,940		(3,880)	(0.57)
New Rochelle Barrier		1,238,625		1,170,883		67,742	5.79
Spring Valley Barrier		1,467,167		1,544,989		(77,822)	(5.04)
Harriman Barrier		456,859		470,133		(13,274)	(2.82)
Traininan Barner		36,066,578	-	35,023,254		1,043,324	2.98
Less Volume Discount		3,678,200		3,456,418		221,782	6.42
Less volume discount		32,388,378	-	31,566,836		821,542	2.60
SUMMARY		32,300,370		31,300,030		021,042	2.00
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		37,035,764		36,909,031		126,733	0.34
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		5,361,055		5,288,695		72,360	1.37
		1,509,734				45,767	3.13
Grand Island Bridges				1,463,967			
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		20,565,790		20,254,666		311,124	1.54
Yonkers Barrier		2,151,162		2,205,035		(53,873)	(2.44)
New Rochelle Barrier		3,826,824		3,907,179		(80,355)	(2.06)
Spring Valley Barrier		1,489,708		1,565,264		(75,556)	(4.83)
Harriman Barrier		1,985,577		2,044,735		(59,158)	(2.89)
Permits, Stations 15-61		251,812		254,056		(2,244)	(0.88)
		74,177,426		73,892,628		284,798	0.39
Less Volume Discount		3,678,200		3,456,418		221,782	6.42
NET TOLLS (1)		70,499,226		70,436,210		63,016	0.09
E-ZPass Fees		1,135,499		1,132,602		2,897	0.26
Tolls by Mail Fees		5,200,734		3,897,911		1,302,823	33.42
TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES		76,835,459		75,466,723		1,368,736	1.81
I EASE DEVENHES (2)							
LEASE REVENUES (2)		E04 000		600.004		(00.040)	(40.05)
Fiber Optic User Fees		591,982		680,031		(88,049)	(12.95)
Service Areas TOTAL LEASE REVENUES		1,042,522		697,116		345,406	49.55
TOTAL LEASE REVENUES		1,634,504		1,377,147		257,357	18.69
OTHER REVENUES							
Special Hauling		212,261		205,552		6,709	3.26
Short Term Rental Income		104,876		106,209		(1,333)	(1.26)
Sundry	_	349,542	_	229,007		120,535	52.63
TOTAL OTHER REVENUES		666,679		540,768		125,911	23.28
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1)	¢	79,136,642	\$	77,384,638	\$	1,752,004	2 26
TOTAL OF LIKATING REVENUES (1)	<u>\$</u>	13,130,042	φ	11,304,030	Ψ	1,102,004	2.26
I .							

(1) Note A.

(2) Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH January

YEAR 2025

			RESENT MONTH			AMOUNT OF	% OF	
EXPENSES	CUI	RRENT YEAR	P	REVIOUS YEAR		CHANGE	CHANGE	
Total Operating Revenues	\$	79,136,642	_\$_	77,384,638	\$	1,752,004	2.26	
Thruway Operating Expenses								
Administrative and General		1,242,113		1,026,826		215,287	20.97	
Information Technology		941,168		1,021,511		(80,343)	(7.87)	
Engineering Services		440,358		545,264		(104,906)	(19.24)	
Maintenance & Operations								
Thruway Maintenance		12,426,640		12,334,584		92,056	0.75	
Equipment Maintenance		3,184,313		3,120,257		64,056	2.05	
Traffic and Services		1,022,794		964,739		58,055	6.02	
Finance and Accounts		580,078		482,130		97,948	20.32	
Revenue Management		9,749,976		8,271,332		1,478,644	17.88	
General Charges Undistributed		9,766,129		9,637,608		128,521	1.33	
Thruway Operating Expenses		39,353,569		37,404,251		1,949,318	5.21	
State Police		4,910,323		5,385,426		(475,103)	(8.82)	
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses		44,263,892		42,789,677		1,474,215	3.45	
Operating Income before								
Depreciation		34,872,750		34,594,961		277,789	0.80	
Depreciation & Amortization		31,230,627		31,044,745		185,882	0.60	
Operating Gain (Loss)		3,642,123		3,550,216		91,907	2.59	
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)								
Interest on Investments & Leases (1)		5,049,832		4,915,297		134,535	2.74	
Interest & Fee Expenses		(16,291,772)		(17,263,606)		971,834	(5.63)	
Debt Issuance Costs		-		(6,412)		6,412	(100.00)	
Disposal of Assets and Other		(1,321)		(5,542)		4,221	(76.16)	
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)		(11,243,261)		(12,360,263)		1,117,002	(9.04)	
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,								
Expenses and Transfers		(7,601,138)		(8,810,047)		1,208,909	(13.72)	
Change in Net Position		(7,601,138)		(8,810,047)		1,208,909	(13.72)	
Net Position, Beginning Balance		198,849,613		415,404,116		83,445,497	20.09	
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 4	191,248,475	\$	406,594,069	\$	84,654,406	20.82	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE **NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY**

монтн January

YEAR 2025

	YEAR-T	O-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF	
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE	
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 79,136,642	\$ 77,384,638	\$ 1,752,004	2.26	
Thruway Operating Expenses					
Administrative and General	1,242,113	1,026,826	215,287	20.97	
Information Technology	941,168	1,021,511	(80,343)	(7.87)	
Engineering Services	440,358	545,264	(104,906)	(19.24)	
Maintenance & Operations					
Thruway Maintenance	12,426,640	12,334,584	92,056	0.75	
Equipment Maintenance	3,184,313	3,120,257	64,056	2.05	
Traffic and Services	1,022,794	964,739	58,055	6.02	
Finance and Accounts	580,078	482,130	97,948	20.32	
Revenue Management	9,749,976	8,271,332	1,478,644	17.88	
General Charges Undistributed	9,766,129	9,637,608	128,521	1.33	
Thruway Operating Expenses (1)	39,353,569	37,404,251	1,949,318	5.21	
State Police	4,910,323	5,385,426	(475,103)	(8.82)	
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	44,263,892	42,789,677	1,474,215	3.45	
Operating Income before					
Depreciation	34,872,750	34,594,961	277,789	0.80	
Depreciation & Amortization	31,230,627	31,044,745	185,882	0.60	
Operating Gain (Loss)	3,642,123	3,550,216	91,907	2.59	
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)					
Interest on Investments & Leases (2)	5,049,832	4,915,297	134,535	2.74	
Interest & Fee Expenses	(16,291,772)	(17,263,606)	971,834	(5.63)	
Debt Issuance Costs	-	(6,412)	6,412	(100.00)	
Disposal of Assets and Other	(1,321)	(5,542)	4,221	(76.16)	
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(11,243,261)	(12,360,263)	1,117,002	(9.04)	
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,					
Expenses and Transfers	(7,601,138)	(8,810,047)	1,208,909	(13.72)	
Change in Net Position	(7,601,138)	(8,810,047)	1,208,909	(13.72)	
Net Position, Beginning Balance	498,849,613	415,404,116	83,445,497	20.09	
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 491,248,475	\$ 406,594,069	\$ 84,654,406	20.82	

(1) Note B.

(2) Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION New York State Thruway Authority

AS OF January 31 YEAR

				2025
	REVENUE FUND	OPERATING FUND	OAP OPERATING FUNDS	SENIOR DEB [*] SERVICE FUNDS
ASSETS				
Current and Non-Current Assets:				
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 414,868,725	\$ 62,863,865	\$ 302,105	\$ 2,475,10
Investments	-	5,321,203	-	242,366,35
Interest receivable on investments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	161,252,909	28,154,941	-	-
Due from other funds	-	10,995,870	-	-
Material and other inventory	-	24,889,278	-	-
Prepaid insurance and expenses	-	12,190,948	-	107,75
Total current and non-current assets	576,121,634	144,416,105	302,105	244,949,21
Capital Assets:				
Land & land improvements	_	-	-	_
Construction in progress	_	_	-	_
Thruway system	_	_	-	_
Equipment	_	_	-	_
Less: accumulated depreciation	-	_	<u>-</u>	_
Net capital assets			-	_
Total Assets	576,121,634	144,416,105	302,105	244,949,21
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS				
Loss on bond refundings	_	<u>-</u>	_	_
Asset Retirement Obligations	_		_	_
OPEB Resources	_	44,124,467	_	_
Pension Resources	-	65,113,211	-	-
Total Deferred Outflows	<u> </u>	109,237,678		
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	184,656,039	61,923,828	_	_
Accrued wages and benefits	-	3,280,820	_	_
Due to other funds	17,126,809	-	_	_
Unearned revenue	151,758,945	_	_	_
Accrued interest payable	-	_	_	12,127,97
Current amount due on bonds, notes, and loans		_	_	12,121,01
Total Current Liabilities	353,541,793	65,204,648	-	12,127,97
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses		1,099,563,349		
Accounts payable and accorded expenses Accrued wages and benefits	-	69,711,640	-	-
General revenue bonds, net of	-	03,111,040	-	-
unamortized premiums				
General revenue JIO, net of	-	-	-	-
unamortized premiums (1)				
	-	1,169,274,989	-	-
Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Liabilities	353,541,793		-	
Total Liabilities	<u> </u>	1,234,479,637	-	12,121,97
DEFERRED INFLOWS				
Gain on bond refundings	405.000.744	-	-	-
Leases	125,029,714	-	-	-
OPEB Resources	-	274,121,903	-	-
Pension Resources Total Deferred Inflows	125,029,714	33,942,088 308,063,991	<u>-</u>	-
	120,020,114	300,000,001		
NET POSITION Total Net Position	\$ 97,550,127	\$ (1,288,889,845)	\$ 302,105	\$ 232,821,24
. Olai 110l i OsiliUii	ψ 31,000,121	Ψ (1,200,000,0 1 0)	ψ 502,105	Ψ <u></u> <u> </u>

(1) JIO - Junior Indebtedness Obligation.

						AS OF
		STATEMENT OF				January 31
		New York State Ti	hruway Authority			YEAR
			FACILITIES			2025
	RESERVE	JUNIOR	FACILITIES CAPITAL			
CONSTRUCTION	MAINTENANCE	INDEBTEDNESS	IMPROVEMENT	GENERAL		
FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	RESERVE FUND	TOTAL 2025	TOTAL 2024
TONE	10115	TOND	TOND	RESERVETORD	101712 2020	101712 2024
\$ 189,478,593	\$ 190,545,979	\$ 10,249	\$ 23,000,255	\$ 51,591,758	\$ 935,136,637	\$ 669,451,309
74,222,701	-	72,016,180	-	-	393,926,437	342,750,966
56,344	4.400.000	-	-	-	56,344	-
-	4,128,682	-	-	-	193,536,532	268,530,441
-	77,602,444	-	2,800,282	-	91,398,596 24,889,278	29,480,766 26,293,588
120,333	- 490,991	- 1,398,551	1,022,511	63,782	15,394,867	13,522,537
263,877,971	272,768,096	73,424,980	26,823,048	51,655,540	1,654,338,691	1,350,029,607
203,077,971	272,700,090	73,424,900	20,023,040	31,033,340	1,054,550,091	1,330,029,007
822,529,160	-	-	-	-	822,529,160	822,416,442
182,431,235	187,019,007	-	833,347	182,194	370,465,783	207,512,339
12,132,468,666	786,266,374	-	-	-	12,918,735,040	12,733,958,970
- (0.000.700.000)	306,795,102	-	-	159,660	306,954,762	290,413,298
(6,368,789,893)	(391,162,066)	-	- 000.047	(50,289)	(6,760,002,248)	(6,502,289,453
6,768,639,168	888,918,417	70.404.000	833,347	291,565	7,658,682,497	7,552,011,596
7,032,517,139	1,161,686,513	73,424,980	27,656,395	51,947,105	9,313,021,188	8,902,041,203
-	_	_	-	-	-	4,930,189
-	1,566,667	-	-	-	1,566,667	1,966,667
-	-	-	-	-	44,124,467	102,284,694
-	-	-	-	-	65,113,211	72,793,565
-	1,566,667				110,804,345	181,975,115
26 542 077	1 202 227			12 220 120	206 644 440	272 607 266
36,542,077	1,293,337	-	-	12,229,129 4,084	296,644,410 3,284,904	272,697,366 3,759,366
59,486,157	-	-	-	14,785,630	91,398,596	29,480,766
39,400,137	-	-	-	14,700,030	151,758,945	139,170,021
_	<u>-</u>	9,014,022	_	_	21,141,994	20,501,504
179,965,055	<u>-</u>	16,962,349	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	196,927,404	177,461,556
275,993,289	1,293,337	25,976,371		27,018,843	761,156,253	643,070,579
210,000,200	1,200,007	20,070,071		27,010,010	701,100,200	010,070,070
	9,144,838				1,108,708,187	1,101,019,067
<u>-</u>	3, 1 14 ,030 -	- -	- -	- -	69,711,640	100,267,078
-	-	-	-	-	09,711,040	100,207,070
3,470,009,660	-	-	-	-	3,470,009,660	3,408,696,927
-	-	2,748,957,998	-	-	2,748,957,998	2,765,920,347
3,470,009,660	9,144,838	2,748,957,998	_	_	7,397,387,485	7,375,903,419
3,746,002,949	10,438,175	2,774,934,369	-	27,018,843	8,158,543,738	8,018,973,998
	, ,	, , ,		, ,	, , ,	, ,
93,338,883	-	-	-	-	93,338,883	14,194,821
-	247,600,732	-	-	-	372,630,446	294,744,421
_	-	-	-	-	274,121,903	341,757,920
-	-	-	-	-	33,942,088	7,751,089
93,338,883	247,600,732	-			774,033,320	658,448,251
\$ 3,193,175,307	\$ 905,214,273	\$ (2,701,509,389)	\$ 27,656,395	\$ 24,928,262	\$ 491,248,475	\$ 406,594,069

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - MONTH

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH

January

YEAR

2025 PRESENT MONTH PREVIOUS YEAR **CURRENT YEAR** TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES \$ 79,136,642 \$ 77,384,638 Investment in Service Areas (702,431)(379,024)Interest earnings deposited in the Revenue Fund 2,938,281 3,403,493 Adjustment to Cash Basis 3,591,406 (4,101,939)**AVAILABLE REVENUES** 84,963,898 76,307,168 Transfer to: Thruway Operating Fund (1) 39,347,497 37,352,834 Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds 23,245,506 20,420,025 Reserve Maintenance Fund 8,007,074 5,000,000 Debt Service - General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations 9,363,821 9,205,321 General Reserve Fund 5,000,000 4,328,988 NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING AFTER TRANSFERS \$ \$ TO OTHER FUNDS

 $(1) \ \ The \ following \ amount (s) \ are \ excluded \ from \ the \ transfer \ of \ Thruway \ Revenues \ to \ the \ Thruway \ Operating \ Fund:$

1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve

6,072

1,540

\$

\$

2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental

Remediation Reserve

\$ 6,072

49,877 51,417

Total

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - YEAR-TO-DATE

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH January YEAR 2025

	1				2020
		YEAR-T	O-DATE		
	CI	JRRENT YEAR	PRE\	/IOUS YEAR	
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	79,136,642	\$	77,384,638	
Investment in New Service Areas		(702,431)		(379,024)	
Interest Revenue		2,938,281		3,403,493	
Adjustment to Cash Basis		3,591,406		(4,101,939)	
AVAILABLE REVENUES		84,963,898		76,307,168	
Transfer to:					
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		39,347,497		37,352,834	
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		23,245,506		20,420,025	
Reserve Maintenance Fund		8,007,074		5,000,000	
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations		9,363,821		9,205,321	
General Reserve Fund		5,000,000		4,328,988	
NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-	

(1) The following amount(s) are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund:

1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve

6,072

1,540

2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental

Remediation Reserve

6,072

49,877

Total

\$

51,417 \$

\$

<u>**DEBT SERVICE**</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

AS OF January

YEAR

	NEW TORKOTA	TE TIMOWAT ACTIO		[2025
BONDS & NOTES	OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL	CURRENT YEAR ACCRUAL REQUIREMENTS	CURRENT MONTH ACCRUALS	ACCRUALS YEAR TO DATE	PAYMENTS YEAR TO DATE
GENERAL REVENUE BONDS					
Principal					
Series L	\$ 328,835,000	\$ 20,810,000	\$ 1,734,167	\$ 1,734,167	\$ 37,450,000
Series M	496,835,000	26,955,000	2,246,250	2,246,250	14,295,000
Series N (1)	450,000,000	-	-	-	-
Series O (1)	540,090,000	-	-	-	-
Series P	968,955,000	77,120,000	6,426,667	6,426,667	55,365,000
Series Q	520,145,000	22,755,000	1,896,250	1,896,250	
Total Principal	3,304,860,000	147,640,000	12,303,334	12,303,334	107,110,000
Interest					
Series L	January 1 & July 1	15,405,863	1,283,822	1,283,822	8,639,181
Series M	January 1 & July 1	15,528,052	1,294,004	1,294,004	7,925,274
Series N	January 1 & July 1	18,585,000	1,548,750	1,548,750	9,292,500
Series O	January 1 & July 1	21,463,700	1,788,642	1,788,642	10,731,850
Series P	January 1 & July 1	48,545,788	4,045,482	4,045,482	25,657,019
Series Q	January 1 & July 1	26,007,250	2,167,271	2,167,271	4,984,723
Total Interest		145,535,653	12,127,971	12,127,971	67,230,547
TOTAL GENERAL					
REVENUE BONDS	\$ 3,304,860,000	\$ 293,175,653	\$ 24,431,305	\$ 24,431,305	\$ 174,340,547
GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR IN	DEBTEDNESS OBLIG	<u>SATIONS</u>			
Principal					
Series 2016A	\$ 847,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 333,333	\$ 333,333	\$ 2,000,000
Series 2019B	1,687,975,000	1,325,000	110,417	110,417	1,260,000
Total Principal	2,534,975,000	5,325,000	443,750	443,750	3,260,000
Interest					
Series 2016A	January 1 & July 1	40,812,250	3,494,971	3,494,971	20,456,125
Series 2019B	January 1 & July 1	66,228,600	5,519,050	5,519,050	33,145,800
Total Interest		107,040,850	9,014,021	9,014,021	53,601,925
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS 2016A & 2019B	\$ 2,534,975,000	\$ 112,365,850	\$ 9,457,771	\$ 9,457,771	\$ 56,861,925

	COMPARATIVE STATEME		_		MONTH	
<u>DI</u>	EPARTMENTAL OPERATIN		<u>GET</u>		January	
	NEW YORK STATE TH	RUWAY AUTHORITY			YEAR	
		1	1	1	2025	
DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE	ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT (1)	PRORATED BUDGET AMOUNT (2)	ACTUAL YTD	OVER/(UNDER) BUDGET	PERCENTA OVER/(UND	
DEVENUES (S)						
REVENUES (3) Net Toll Revenue	\$ 1,049,200,000	\$ 71,555,440	\$ 70,499,226	\$ (1,056,214)	(1.48)	
Toll Related Fees	64,700,000	5,493,030	6,336,233	843,203	15.35	
Lease Revenues (4)	13,682,897	1,139,785	932,073	(207,712)	(18.22)	
Other Revenues	8,155,000	679,312	666,680	(12,632)	(1.86)	
Interest Revenues		1,699,320	2,938,281	1,238,961	72.91	
TOTAL REVENUES	<u>20,400,000</u> 1,156,137,897	80,566,887	81,372,493	805,606	1.00	(5)
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Board and Executive	982,862	81,872	56,199	(25,673)	(31.36)	
Procurement Services	3,014,472	251,106	253,998	2,892	1.15	
Media Relations & Communications	880,566	73,351	57,104	(16,247)	(22.15)	
Strategic Excellence	1,510,716	125,843	41,710	(84,133)	(66.86)	
Legal	3,125,209	260,330	230,591	(29,739)	(11.42)	
Audit & Management Services	899,438	74,923	69,045	(5,878)	(7.85)	
Administrative Services	7,218,457	601,297	533,466	(67,831)	(11.28)	
Information Technology	27,826,610	2,317,957	941,168	(1,376,789)	(59.40)	
Engineering Services	7,148,126	595,439	440,358	(155,081)	(26.04)	
Maintenance & Operations					9.22	
Thruway Maintenance	124,865,412	10,401,289	12,426,640	2,025,351	19.47	
Equipment Maintenance	43,207,733	3,599,204	3,184,313	(414,891)	(11.53)	
Traffic and Services	14,750,282	1,228,698	1,022,794	(205,904)	(16.76)	
Finance and Accounts	7,205,265	600,199	580,078	(20,121)	(3.35)	
Revenue Management	71,810,024	5,981,775	9,749,976	3,768,201	62.99	
Subtotal	314,445,172	26,193,283	29,587,440	3,394,157	12.96	
General Charges Undistributed	114,271,907	9,518,850	9,766,129	247,279	2.60	
Total Departmental Expenses (6)	428,717,079	35,712,133	39,353,569	3,641,436	10.20	(5)
Adjustment for Claims, Environmental						
Remediation & Other Provisions	N/A	N/A	(6,072)	N/A	N/A	
Total Funded Thruway Operating						
Expenses and Provisions	428,717,079	35,712,133	39,347,497	3,635,364	10.18	
State Police Operating Expense	71,086,758	5,921,527	4,910,323	(1,011,204)	(17.08)	(5)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES						
AND PROVISIONS	\$ 499,803,837	\$ 41,633,660	\$ 44,257,820	\$ 2,624,160	6.30	

⁽¹⁾ Total Annual Budgeted Amount includes Resolutions through Board Meeting Number 768 held on March 25, 2025.

⁽²⁾ The January 2025 Prorated Budget for Net Toll Revenues is calculated as 6.82% of the annual budget, while Toll Related Fees are calculated as 8.49% of the annual budget. Lease Revenues and Other Revenues are calculated as 8.33% of the annual budgeted amounts. Normal Expense Percentage through this month is 8.33%.

⁽³⁾ Revenues reported only reflect those recorded to the Revenue Fund.

⁽⁴⁾ The Actual YTD amount does not include the Investment in new Services Areas on page 15. These investments are revenue based on accounting standards but are not resources that are available cash in nature.

⁽⁵⁾ Note C.

⁽⁶⁾ Note B.

CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Funded From	Reser	ve Maintenance Fund	Gei	General Reserve Facilities Capital Improvement Fund (1)		Construction Fund (2)				
		ital Projects and Equipment	:	State Police		Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		Capital Projects		Summary Totals
Beginning Balances	\$	197,331,612	\$	43,718,052	\$	18,839,766	\$	282,550,682	\$	542,440,112
Receipts										
Provisions (3)	\$	8,007,074	\$	5,000,000	\$	-		N/A	\$	13,007,074
Net Proceeds from Bond Issuance		-		-		-		-		-
Auction/Settlement Proceeds		26,025		N/A		N/A		-		26,025
Interest Earnings		N/A		N/A		-		1,024,277		1,024,277
Federal and Other Aid						-				-
Total	\$	8,033,099	\$	5,000,000	\$		\$	1,024,277	\$	14,057,376
Capital Expenditures										
January	\$	5,495,432	\$	-	\$	385,147	\$	3,935,489	\$	9,816,068
February		-		-		-		-		-
March		-		-		-		-		-
April		-		-		-		-		-
Мау		-		-		-		-		-
June		-		-		-		-		-
July		-		-		-		-		-
August		-		-		-		-		-
September		-		-		-		-		-
October		-		-		-		-		-
November		-		-		-		-		-
December										-
Subtotal	\$	5,495,432	\$	-	\$	385,147	\$	3,935,489	\$	9,816,068
State Police Operating Expense		N/A		4,910,323		N/A		N/A		4,910,323
Total	\$	5,495,432	\$	4,910,323	\$	385,147	\$	3,935,489	\$	14,726,391
Adjustments to Cash Basis										
Transfers to and from other funds	\$	(9,305,170)	\$	15,154,519	\$	4,545,636	\$	(16,505,217)	\$	(6,110,232)
Change in Receivables and Payables		(18,130)		(7,370,490)		-		567,041		(6,821,579
Total	\$	(9,323,300)	\$	7,784,029	\$	4,545,636	\$	(15,938,176)	\$	(12,931,811
Ending Balances	\$	190,545,979	\$	51,591,758	\$	23,000,255	\$	263,701,294	\$	528,839,286
Budgeted										
Provisions	\$	272,846,071	\$	71,286,758	\$	_		N/A	\$	344,132,829
Capital Expenditures	\$	257,846,071	\$	200,000	\$	15,000,000	\$	204,229,942	\$	477,276,013

⁽¹⁾ The Facilities Capital Improvement Fund includes funds to pay Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge project costs. These project costs are detailed on page 12.

⁽²⁾ The Construction Fund is used to account for proceeds from the issuance of General Revenue Bonds. It includes funds to pay Capital Program costs, as well as interest and issuance costs on the General Revenue Bonds, Series P.

⁽³⁾ See page 8.

GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE

New York State Thruway Authority

MONTH

January

YEAR

2025

	Monthly		Yea	ar-to-Date	Life-to-Date		
unding Sources:							
Thruway Revenues	\$	385,147	\$	385,147	\$	147,671,275	
Debt Proceeds		-		-		2,492,259,475	
State of New York		-		-		1,200,000,000	
NYSDOT		-		-		33,157,570	
MTA		-		-		35,511,512	
Other		-				1,561,452	
Total Funding Sources	\$	385,147	\$	385,147	\$	3,910,161,284	
xpenditures: (1)							
Pre-Design-Build	\$		\$		\$	152,801,305	
esign-Build:							
Design-Build Contract	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,446,457,071	
Construction Contracts		125,499		125,499		64,827,857	
Engineering Agreements		197,484		197,484		172,895,663	
Financial & Legal Agreements		62,164		62,164		6,230,662	
Governmental Support Services		-		-		4,368,858	
Community Benefit		-		-		9,724,598	
Thruway Staff		-		-		47,807,883	
Real Property Acquisitions		-		-		2,727,295	
Other						2,320,092	
Total Design-Build	\$	385,147	\$	385,147	\$	3,757,359,979	
Total Expenditures	\$	385,147	\$	385,147	\$	3,910,161,284	

GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS (1) NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month January Year

2025

		GROSS SALES (Subject to audit of operator's records) CURRENT MONTH					,		YEAR-	TO-DATE		
Service Area		Current Year	F	revious Year	% of Change	_	Current Year		Previous Year	3	Amount of Change	% of Change
	 	i cai							Tour	l	Orlange	Orlange
							PARTNERS, LI			_		(00.04
Ardsley	\$	416,224	\$	600,097	(30.64)	\$ 416,22		600,097	/	\$ (183,873)	(30.64
Sloatsburg		929,666		-	-		929,66		-		929,666	-
Plattekill		904,531		1,197,577	(24.47))	904,53	1	1,197,577	7	(293,046)	(24.47
Jister		386,478		-	-		386,47	3	-		386,478	-
New Baltimore		1,221,219		1,302,369	(6.23))	1,221,21	9	1,302,369	9	(81,150)	(6.23
Pattersonville		445,950		-	-		445,95	0	-		445,950	-
ndian Castle		257,237		325,789	(21.04)	257,23	7	325,789	9	(68,552)	(21.04
roquois		355,264		574,552	(38.17)	355,26	4	574,552	2	(219,288)	(38.17
Oneida		286,534		186,385	53.73		286,53	4	186,385	5	100,149	53.73
Chittenango		322,981		353,125	(8.54))	322,98	1	353,125	5	(30,144)	(8.54
Junius Ponds		253,971		363,042	(30.04)	253,97	1	363,042	2	(109,071)	(30.04
Clifton Springs		512,449		586,101	(12.57)	512,44	9	586,10	1	(73,652)	(12.57
Seneca		164,295		171,589	(4.25)	164,29	5	171,589	9	(7,294)	(4.25
Scottsville		150,217		-	-		150,21	7	-		150,217	-
Pembroke		422,487		431,793	(2.16)	422,48	7	431,793	3	(9,306)	(2.16
Clarence		242,383		266,436	(9.03))	242,38	3	266,436	6	(24,053)	(9.03
Ramapo		794,263		-	-		794,26	3	-		794,263	-
Modena		-		175,754	(100.00)	-		175,754	4	(175,754)	(100.00
Malden		356,346		-	-		356,34	3	-		356,346	-
Guilderland		250,131		-	-		250,13	1	-		250,131	-
Mohawk		-		39,569	(100.00)	-		39,569	9	(39,569)	(100.00
Schuyler		76,767		67,934	13.00		76,76	7	67,934	4	8,833	13.00
DeWitt		97,067		36,022	_		97,06	7	36,022	2	61,045	-
Warners		351,139		-	-		351,13	9	-		351,139	-
Port Byron		164,926		-	-		164,92		-		164,926	_
Ontario		158,702		_	_		158,70	2	_		158,702	_
Angola		-		-	-		-		-		-	-
TOTAL SALES	\$	9,521,225	\$	6,678,134	42.57		\$ 9,521,229	9 \$	6,678,138		\$ 2,843,093	42.57

(1) Note D.

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS (1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month January

Year 2025

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL (Subject to audit of operator's records) CURRENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE Service Area Current Previous % of Current Previous Amount of % of Year Year Change Year Change Change SUNOCO, INC. Ardsley 103,597 105,674 (1.97)103,597 105,674 (2,077)(1.97)250,278 86,853 250,278 86,853 163,425 Ramapo Sloatsburg 213.069 159.241 33.80 213.069 159.241 53.828 33.80 113,334 193,021 193,021 Modena (41.28)113.334 (79,687)(41.28)Plattekill 215,702 248,975 (13.36)215,702 248,975 (33,273)(13.36)Ulster 181,148 89,976 181,148 89,976 91,172 117,731 118,755 (0.86)118,755 (1,024)(0.86)Oneida 117,731 (5,005) 140,297 145,302 145,302 (3.44)Chittenango (3.44)140.297 DeWitt 74,298 (17.52)61,279 (17.52)61,279 74,298 (13,019)Junius Ponds 130,216 161,074 (19.16)130,216 161,074 (30,858)(19.16)Clifton Springs 176,293 204,667 (13.86)176,293 204,667 (28,374)(13.86)100,707 58,506 72.13 100,707 58,506 42,201 72.13 Ontario Pembroke 170,507 165,961 2.74 170,507 165,961 4,546 2.74 14,427 Clarence 169,554 155,127 9.30 169,554 155,127 9.30 Angola E 48,944 47,625 2.77 48,944 47,625 1,319 2.77 Angola W 49,830 56,859 (12.36)49,830 56,859 (7,029)(12.36)**TOTAL GALLONS** 2,071,914 8.23 2,242,486 2,071,914 170,572 2,242,486 8.23 **DUNNE-MANNING, INC** 161,258 79,539 161,258 79,539 81,719 Malden **New Baltimore** 304,783 316,666 (3.75)304,783 316,666 (11,883) (3.75)Guilderland 126,257 55,506 126,257 55,506 70,751 Pattersonville 147,899 96,509 53.25 147,899 96,509 51,390 53.25 Mohawk 55,506 65,653 (15.46)55,506 65,653 (10,147)(15.46)Indian Castle 133,219 135,121 (1.41)133,219 135,121 (1,902)(1.41)136,465 166,812 Iroquois (18.19)136,465 166,812 (30,347)(18.19)62,010 5,499 Schuyler 67.509 8.87 67,509 62,010 8.87 139,477 79,077 76.38 139,477 79,077 60,400 76.38 Warners Port Byron 91,000 45,999 97.83 91,000 45,999 45,001 97 83 Seneca 104,401 101,605 2.75 104,401 101,605 2,796 2.75 58,072 38.05 Scottsville 80,171 38.05 80,171 58,072 22,099 **TOTAL GALLONS** 1,547,945 1,262,569 22.60 1,547,945 1,262,569 285,376 22.60 **GRAND TOTALS GALLONS** 3,790,431 13.67 3,790,431 3,334,483 455,948 13.67 3.334.483

⁽¹⁾ The closure and reopening of service area restaurant locations has impacted gallons delivered to the gas stations at those locations when comparing 2024 and 2025.

LEASE REVENUES

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month
January
Year

2025

														2023	
	Т	CURRE	NT YE	AR - YEAR	TO D	ATE		PREVIO	US YI	EAR - YEAR	TO D	ATE	П		
Leasee Lease Number - Lease Term	Le	ase Revenue	•	rest Income		tal Revenue		ase Revenue TERM USE PI		rest Income	Tot	tal Revenue		Change in tal Revenue	% of Change
AT&T Corp.	\$	34,405	\$	4,870	\$	39,275	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	39,275	
X010721 - 6/10/24-6/9/54 Crosslake Fiber USA LP		6,034		3,091		9,125		_		_		_		9,125	_
X010734 - 9/30/22-9/29/45 Crown Castle Fiber LLC		3,371		-		3,371		3,371		_		3,371		-	_
X010623 - 9/30/22-9/29/45 ErieNET Local Development Corporation		385		242		627		-				-		627	_
X010725 - 5/2/24-5/1/44 FirstLight Fiber, Inc.										-		-			
X010629 - 10/11/22-10/10/42 Level 3 Communications, LLC		7,620		5,274		12,894		7,620		5,382		13,002		(108)	(0.83)
X010619 - 2/18/22-2/17/42 (1)		165,853		22,143		187,996		334,259		100,087		434,346		(246,350)	(56.72)
Level 3 Communications, LLC X010620 - 3/23/22-3/22/27		58,606		1,005		59,611		58,605		1,465		60,070		(459)	(0.76)
MCI Communications LLC X010624 - 11/22/22-11/21/25		17,592		-		17,592		17,592		217		17,809		(217)	(1.22)
MCI Communications LLC X010625 - 12/20/22-12/19/32		102,895		25,613		128,508		102,896		28,206		131,102		(2,594)	(1.98)
New York State Office of Information Technology Services X010621 - 10/9/20-10/8/30 (2)		39,538		4,100		43,638		-		-		-		43,638	-
Power Authority of the State of New York X010566 - 11/2/21-11/2/41		14,990		5,307		20,297		14,990		5,493		20,483		(186)	(0.91)
PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. X010628 - 7/20/22-7/20/42		9,045		5,140		14,185		9,045		5,245		14,290		(105)	(0.73)
PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. X010675 - 8/3/22-8/2/27		27,604		1,918		29,522		27,604		2,772		30,376		(854)	(2.81)
QCSTelecom, Inc. X010630 - 2/18/22-2/17/42		7,212		3,069		10,281		7,212		3,158		10,370		(89)	(0.86)
Rogers Telecom (US) Inc. X010627 - 9/30/22-9/29/42		89,496		58,892		148,388		89,501		60,101		149,602		(1,214)	(0.81)
Zayo Group LLC X010622 - 2/18/22-2/17/42		7,336		620		7,956		7,336		638		7,974		(18)	(0.23)
Tota	ıl \$	591,982	\$	141,284	\$	733,266	\$	680,031	\$	212,764	\$	892,795	\$	(159,529)	(17.87)
		PUBLIC-P	RIVAT	TE PARTNER	RSHI	P/LEASES - S	SERV	ICE AREA RE	STA	JRANTS					
Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC X010535 - 3/30/21-6/30/54															
Rent provisions	\$	77,967	\$	75,206	\$	153,173	\$	77,968	\$	75,724	\$	153,692	\$	(519)	(0.34)
Investment in new Service Areas		702,431		-		702,431		379,024		-		379,024		323,407	85.33
Tota	ıl \$	780,398	\$	75,206	\$	855,604	\$	456,992	\$	75,724	\$	532,716	\$	322,888	60.61
				F	UEL	STATION LE	ASES	.							
Sunoco, Inc. X100845 - 4/1/07-3/31/27	\$	100,819	\$	6,526	\$	107,345	\$	78,141	\$	8,455	\$	86,596	\$	20,749	23.96
Dunne-Manning, Inc. X100844 - 4/1/07-3/31/27		161,305		12,892		174,197		161,983		16,703		178,686		(4,489)	(2.51)
Tota	ıl \$	262,124	\$	19,418	\$	281,542	\$	240,124	\$	25,158	\$	265,282	\$	16,260	6.13
Total Fiber Optic User Fees	s \$	591,982	\$	141,284	\$	733,266	\$	680,031	\$	212,764	\$	892,795	\$	(159,529)	(17.87)
Total Service Areas	3 \$	1,042,522	\$	94,624	\$	1,137,146	\$	697,116	\$	100,882	\$	797,998	\$	339,148	42.50
GRAND TOTALS	3 \$	1,634,504	\$	235,908	\$	1,870,412	\$	1,377,147	\$	313,646	\$	1,690,793	\$	179,619	10.62
المناصية والمالية المالية والمالية															

⁽¹⁾ An amendment executed in October 2023 was accounted for in June 2024. A restatement of 2023 is not needed, the financial impact of the amendment between October 2023 and June 2024 is accounted for fully in June 2024.

⁽²⁾ This User Agreement was executed on March 26, 2024, with an effective date of October 9, 2020. The financial activity from the effective date through December 31, 2023, was fully recognized in 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
January
YEAR
2025

NOTE A - TOTAL REVENUES (pages 1 & 2):

Total revenues for the month are \$79,136,642 an increase of \$1,752,004 or 2.26%. Toll revenues for the month are \$70,499,226 an increase of \$63,016 or 0.09%. Total toll revenues increased for January 2025 compared to January 2024 due to a toll adjustment implemented at the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge on January 1, 2025.

In November 2024, the method used to estimate an allowance for uncollectible tolls was modified based on actual historical collection rates. The difference in methods has an impact on comparing the total toll revenues from 2024 to 2025.

NOTE B - TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (pages 4):

For the year, Departmental Operating Expenses are \$39,353,569, an increase of \$1,949,318 or 5.21% compared with January 2024. The increase is due to salary increases as a result of recruitment and retention pay, pension costs and cashless tolling fees.

A comparison of General Charges Undistributed for the year is as follows:

	YTD 2025	YTD 2024	<u>CHANGE</u>
Pensions - Funded	\$ 1,966,667	\$ 1,658,333	\$ 308,334
Health Insurance - Retirees - Funded	3,026,500	3,228,194	(201,694)
Health Insurance - Active Employees	3,049,807	3,040,554	9,253
Employee Benefit Fund	62,704	61,160	1,544
Social Security	1,057,308	950,594	106,714
Compensation Insurance	533,333	599,968	(66,635)
Survivor's Benefits	3,000	9,000	(6,000)
Benefits Allocated to Other Funds	(763,667)	(661,485)	(102,182)
Insurance Premiums	691,750	470,702	221,048
Claims and Indemnity Expense	6,072	1,540	4,532
Reimbursement to Civil Service	42,500	39,583	2,917
Professional Services	(205)	(9,813)	9,608
Lease Expense	2,635	97,913	(95,278)
Environmental Expense	43,883	36,644	7,239
Net Remediation Expense	-	49,877	(49,877)
Other	43,842	64,844	(21,002)
Totals	\$ 9,766,129	\$ 9,637,608	\$ 128,521

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH January

YEAR 2025

NOTE C -	REVENUE, DEPARTMENTAL	OPERATING EXPENSES	AND BUDGET	(page 10):	

Year to date revenues are exceeding the 2025 budget by \$805,606,or 1.00%. This is primarily due to a decrease in Net Toll Revenue offset by higher than anticipated interest rates.

Year to date operating expenses are over budget by \$3,641,436 or 10.20%. This is primarily due to higher than budgeted overtime and maintenance costs associated with snow & ice and E-ZPass and Tolls by Mail administrative fees. These are offset by the timing of highway and bridge contract payments as well as lower than budgeted costs for professional fees, health insurance and special contracts.

Year to date State Police Operating Expenses are under budget by \$1,011,204 or 17.08%. This is primarily due to lower than budgeted personal service costs and automobile purchases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH January YEAR

2025

NOTE D - SERVICE AREAS (pages 13, 14 & 15):

In January 2021 the Authority entered into a 33-year agreement with Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC (Empire) for the design, construction, finance, operation, and maintenance of the Authority's 27 Service Areas. Empire will rebuild 23 of the 27 service area restaurant buildings and perform significant renovations to the remaining four. Empire's initial investment to rebuild and renovate the service areas is estimated to be \$300 million. Additionally, over the life of the agreement Empire will invest another \$99 million into future renovations and improvements.

The construction work is occurring in two phases as detailed below. Phase 1 began in July 2021 when Empire assumed control of 16 service areas previously operated by HMSHost Corporation and Delaware North Corporation. Phase 2 began in January 2023 when Empire assumed control of the remaining 11 service areas that were operated by McDonald's Corporation until December 2022.

Commencing with the reopening of each new restaurant building, the agreement requires Empire to pay rent calculated as a percentage of gross sales, subject to a guaranteed annual minimum per location. In addition, the agreement has ancillary rent provisions tied to the operation of commercial vehicle fueling stations at 5 of the service areas and advertising opportunities at all service areas. Sales generated by Empire during the operation of a restaurant prior to reconstruction (interim operations) are not subject to rent provisions. Over the life of the agreement, base rent calculated as a percentage of sales is forecasted to be \$85 million, of which \$51 million is guaranteed.

Phase 1	Service Area	<u>Status</u>	Anticipated/Actual Re-Opening
riiase i	Indian Castle	Re-opened	August 6, 2022
	Chittenango	Re-opened	September 12, 2022
	Junius Ponds	Re-opened	October 6, 2022
	Iroquois	Re-opened	February 14, 2023
	•	Re-opened	March 28, 2023
	Clifton Springs Plattekill	•	•
		Re-opened	May 3, 2023
	Ardsley Clarence	Re-opened Re-opened	June 8, 2023 June 28, 2023
	New Baltimore	Re-opened	June 29, 2023
	Pembroke	•	·
	Seneca	Re-opened	July 13, 2023
	Oneida	Re-opened	September 8, 2023
	•	Re-opened	January 10, 2024
	Scottsville	Re-opened	June 25, 2024
	Sloatsburg	Re-opened	September 10, 2024
	Pattersonville	Re-opened	September 24, 2024
	Ulster	Re-opened	November 6, 2024
Phase 2			
	Schuyler	Re-opened	October 30, 2023
	Port Byron	Re-opened	February 19, 2024
	Warners	Re-opened	March 25, 2024
	Guilderland	Re-opened	May 8, 2024
	Ramapo	Re-opened	June 26, 2024
	Dewitt	Re-opened	September 17, 2024
	Ontario	Re-opened	October 2, 2024
	Malden	Re-opened	October 8, 2024
	Mohawk	Re-opened	February 11, 2025
	Angola	Re-opened	March 18, 2025
	Modena	Under Construction	Quarter 4 2025

<u>VEHICLE TRIPS AND MILES</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

	P	RESENT MONTH			YEAR-TO-DATE	
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE
<u>PASSENGER</u>						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	14,148,284	13,808,166	2.46	14,148,284	13,808,166	2.46
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	1,202,808	1,138,063	5.69	1,202,808	1,138,063	5.69
Grand Island Bridges	824,100	776,574	6.12	824,100	776,574	6.12
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	1,395,415	1,455,940	(4.16)	1,395,415	1,455,940	(4.16)
Yonkers Barrier	1,077,597	1,110,540	(2.97)	1,077,597	1,110,540	(2.97)
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	1,356,523	1,351,400	0.38	1,356,523	1,351,400	0.38
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	6,403	6,398	0.08	6,403	6,398	0.08
Harriman Barrier	1,036,363	1,037,878	(0.15)	1,036,363	1,037,878	(0.15)
	21,047,493	20,684,959	1.75	21,047,493	20,684,959	1.75
COMMERCIAL						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	3,581,137	3,458,373	3.55	3,581,137	3,458,373	3.55
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	291,613	275,989	5.66	291,613	275,989	5.66
Grand Island Bridges	124,229	110,685	12.24	124,229	110,685	12.24
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	175,216	189,932	(7.75)	175,216	189,932	(7.75)
Yonkers Barrier	217,037	210,230	3.24	217,037	210,230	3.24
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	189,588	188,775	0.43	189,588	188,775	0.43
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	158,422	157,528	0.57	158,422	157,528	0.57
Harriman Barrier	134,090	133,776	0.23	134,090	133,776	0.23
	4,871,332	4,725,288	3.09	4,871,332	4,725,288	3.09
NON-REVENUE	1,011,002	1,120,200	0.00	1,07 1,002	1,720,200	0.03
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	136,670	139,326	(1.91)	136,670	139,326	(1.91)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	14,754	16,243	(9.17)	14,754	16,243	(9.17)
Grand Island Bridges	5,557	5,429	2.36	5,557	5,429	2.36
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	6,248	5,994	4.24	6,248	5,994	4.24
Yonkers Barrier	6,048	6,311	(4.17)	6,048	6,311	
			, ,			(4.17)
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	3,784	3,841	(1.48)	3,784	3,841	(1.48)
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	809	930	(13.01)	809	930	(13.01)
Harriman Barrier	4,969 178,839	5,654 183,728	(12.12)	4,969 178,839	5,654 183,728	(12.12)
COMMUTED	170,039	103,720	(2.66)	170,039	103,720	(2.66)
COMMUTER No adhum to Buffelo Frito 45 50	400 404	400.407	(0.40)	400 404	400.407	(0.40)
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	400,194	402,167	(0.49)	400,194	402,167	(0.49)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	42,911	42,605	0.72	42,911	42,605	0.72
Grand Island Bridges	652,690	621,621	5.00	652,690	621,621	5.00
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	374,579	359,734	4.13	374,579	359,734	4.13
Yonkers Barrier	45,735	45,334	0.88	45,735	45,334	0.88
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	21,138	20,531	2.96	21,138	20,531	2.96
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	-	<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	103,729	104,244	(0.49)	103,729	104,244	(0.49)
	1,640,976	1,596,236	2.80	1,640,976	1,596,236	2.80
TOTAL TRIPS	27,738,640	27,190,211	2.02	27,738,640	27,190,211	2.02
		VEHICLE MIL				
Exits 15-61	400,975,214	388,588,728	3.19	400,975,214	388,588,728	3.19
New York Division Bridges and Barriers (est)	114,622,956	115,515,483	(0.77)	114,622,956	115,515,483	(0.77)
Williamsville-Lackawanna	26,640,167	24,774,972	7.53	26,640,167	24,774,972	7.53
Buffalo Division Bridges (est) (2)	16,010,190	15,088,800	6.11	16,010,190	15,088,800	6.11
Non-Revenue Bridges & Barriers	423,085	436,347	(3.04)	423,085	436,347	(3.04)
Non-Revenue Exits 15-61	1,990,991	1,988,914	0.10	1,990,991	1,988,914	0.10
TOTAL MILES	560,662,603	546,393,244	2.61	560,662,603	546,393,244	2.61
	AVERAGE	TRIP LENGTH ON TO	OLL TICKET SYS	TEM		
Passenger	19.23	19.11	0.63	19.23	19.11	0.63
Commercial	25.12	25.28	(0.63)	25.12	25.28	(0.63)
	20.39	20.32	0.34	20.39	20.32	0.34

⁽¹⁾ Statistics reflect one way traffic, two way miles.
(2) Includes South Grand Island Bridge and North Grand Island Bridge.

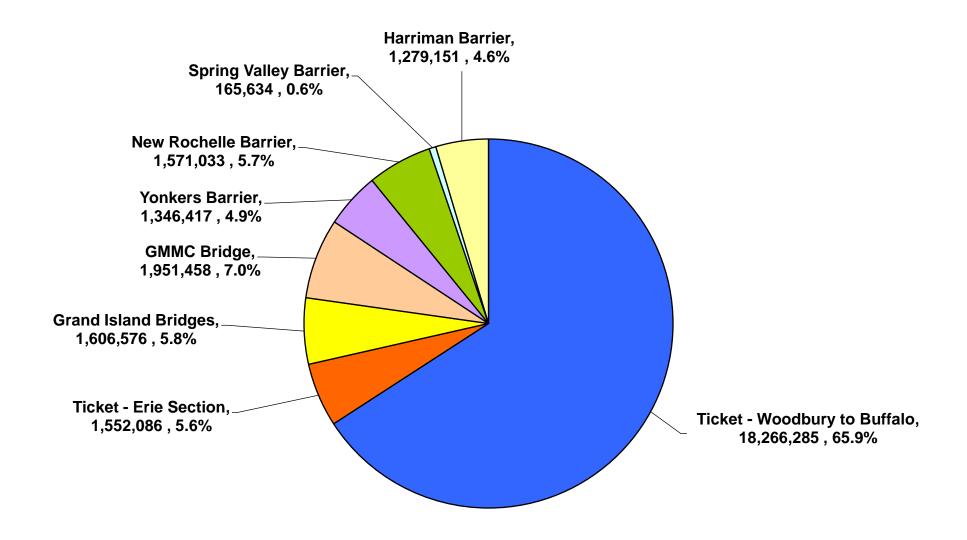
<u>E-ZPASS VEHICLE TRIPS</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	RESENT MONTH PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	YEAR-TO-DATE PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANCE
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURKENI YEAK	FREVIOUS YEAK	% OF CHANGE	CURKENI TEAK	FREVIOUS TEAK	% OF CHANGE
PASSENGER Woodhungto Buffalo, Evito 15 50	12.091.406	11 749 105	2.04	12.091.406	11 740 105	2.04
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	12,081,406	11,748,125	2.84	12,081,406	11,748,125	2.84
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	995,172	927,958	7.24	995,172	927,958	7.24
Grand Island Bridges	596,950	548,313	8.87	596,950	548,313	8.87
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	1,246,309	1,296,998	(3.91)	1,246,309	1,296,998	(3.91)
Yonkers Barrier	984,988	1,010,492	(2.52)	984,988	1,010,492	(2.52)
New Rochelle Barrier	1,199,526	1,189,131	0.87	1,199,526	1,189,131	0.87
Spring Valley Barrier	4,411	4,359	1.19	4,411	4,359	1.19
Harriman Barrier	936,233	936,001	0.02	936,233	936,001	0.02
	18,044,995	17,661,377	2.17	18,044,995	17,661,377	2.17
COMMERCIAL						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	3,217,401	3,126,790	2.90	3,217,401	3,126,790	2.90
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	258,049	245,037	5.31	258,049	245,037	5.31
Grand Island Bridges	110,046	99,315	10.81	110,046	99,315	10.81
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	155,795	169,666	(8.18)	155,795	169,666	(8.18)
Yonkers Barrier	196,120	191,240	2.55	196,120	191,240	2.55
New Rochelle Barrier	168,602	168,383	0.13	168,602	168,383	0.13
Spring Valley Barrier	144,294	143,314	0.68	144,294	143,314	0.68
Harriman Barrier	121,950	122,117	(0.14)	121,950	122,117	(0.14)
	4,372,257	4,265,862	2.49	4,372,257	4,265,862	2.49
NON-REVENUE						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	136,670	139,326	(1.91)	136,670	139,326	(1.91)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	14,754	16,243	(9.17)	14,754	16,243	(9.17)
Grand Island Bridges	5,557	5,429	2.36	5,557	5,429	2.36
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	6,248	5,994	4.24	6,248	5,994	4.24
Yonkers Barrier	6,048	6,311	(4.17)	6,048	6,311	(4.17)
New Rochelle Barrier	3,784	3,841	(1.48)	3,784	3,841	(1.48)
Spring Valley Barrier	809	930	(13.01)	809	930	(13.01)
Harriman Barrier	4,969	5,654	(12.12)	4,969	5,654	(12.12)
	178,839	183,728	(2.66)	178,839	183,728	(2.66)
COMMUTER			, ,			, ,
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	400,194	402,167	(0.49)	400,194	402,167	(0.49)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	42,911	42,605	0.72	42,911	42,605	0.72
Grand Island Bridges	652,690	621,621	5.00	652,690	621,621	5.00
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	374,579	359,734	4.13	374,579	359,734	4.13
Yonkers Barrier	45,735	45,334	0.88	45,735	45,334	0.88
New Rochelle Barrier	21,138	20,531	2.96	21,138	20,531	2.96
Spring Valley Barrier	_1,100	-	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	103,729	104,244	(0.49)	103,729	104,244	(0.49)
Transman Damei	1,640,976	1,596,236	2.80	1,640,976	1,596,236	2.80
	24,237,067	23,707,203	2.24	24,237,067	23,707,203	2.24
TOTAL TRIPS						

<u>E-ZPASS REVENUE</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

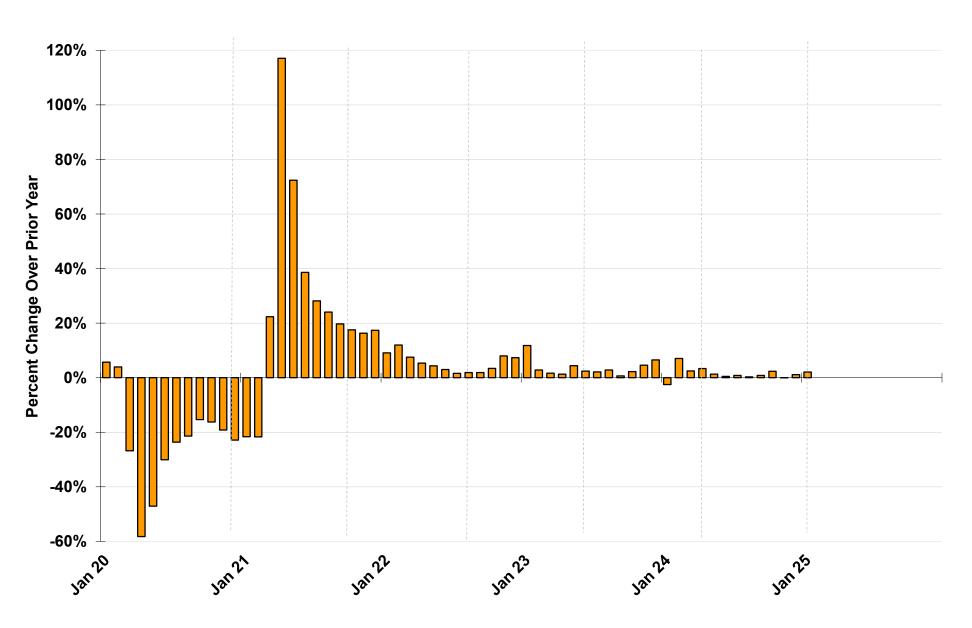
					2025	
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	PRESENT MONTH PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	YEAR-TO-DATE PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE
<u>PASSENGER</u>						
Exits 15-61	\$ 15,454,347	\$ 14,392,422	7.38	\$ 15,454,347	\$ 14,392,422	7.38
Grand Island Bridges	713,825	666,181	7.15	713,825	666,181	7.15
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	10,415,428	10,473,599	(0.56)	10,415,428	10,473,599	(0.56)
Yonkers Barrier	1,389,434	1,398,882	(0.68)	1,389,434	1,398,882	(0.68)
New Rochelle Barrier	2,435,708	2,497,630	(2.48)	2,435,708	2,497,630	(2.48)
Spring Valley Barrier	21,804	17,094	27.55	21,804	17,094	27.55
Harriman Barrier	1,397,475	1,396,626	0.06	1,397,475	1,396,626	0.06
Passenger Tolls	31,828,021	30,842,434	3.20	31,828,021	30,842,434	3.20
COMMERCIAL						
Exits 15-61	24,058,812	23,466,283	2.53	24,058,812	23,466,283	2.53
Grand Island Bridges	412,798	375,369	9.97	412,798	375,369	9.97
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	7,508,081	6,900,781	8.80	7,508,081	6,900,781	8.80
Yonkers Barrier	657,709	644,361	2.07	657,709	644,361	2.07
New Rochelle Barrier	1,195,391	1,091,710	9.50	1,195,391	1,091,710	9.50
Spring Valley Barrier	1,453,593	1,485,127	(2.12)	1,453,593	1,485,127	(2.12)
Harriman Barrier	446,337	445,304	0.23	446,337	445,304	0.23
	35,732,721	34,408,935	3.85	35,732,721	34,408,935	3.85
Less Volume Discount	3,678,200	3,456,418	6.42	3,678,200	3,456,418	6.42
Net Commercial Tolls	32,054,521	30,952,517	3.56	32,054,521	30,952,517	3.56
<u>COMMUTER</u>						
Exits 15-61	251,812	254,056	(0.88)	251,812	254,056	(0.88)
Grand Island Bridges	204,266	193,203	5.73	204,266	193,203	5.73
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	2,165,341	1,801,880	20.17	2,165,341	1,801,880	20.17
Yonkers Barrier	59,255	54,317	9.09	59,255	54,317	9.09
New Rochelle Barrier	56,031	51,737	8.30	56,031	51,737	8.30
Spring Valley Barrier	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	95,488	92,758	2.94	95,488	92,758	2.94
Commuter Tolls	2,832,193	2,447,951	15.70	2,832,193	2,447,951	15.70
TOTAL REVENUE	66,714,735	64,242,902	3.85	66,714,735	64,242,902	3.85
% of E-ZPass Revenue to Total Revenue	94.63	89.29		94.63	89.29	

2025 YTD Total Thruway Trips, By Location



Percent Change in Total Monthly Traffic

Total Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

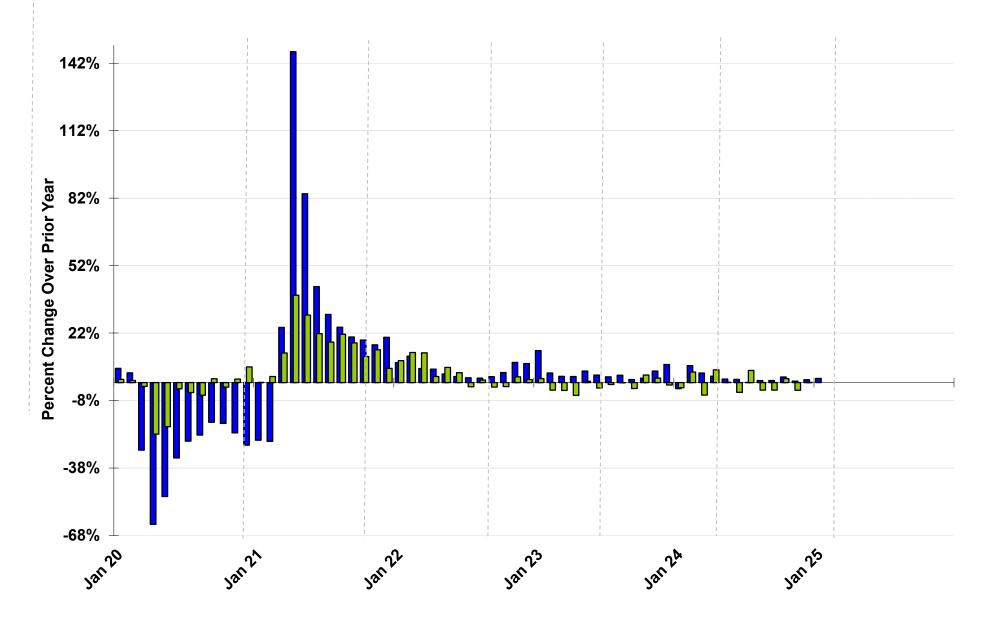


Percent Change in Monthly Traffic by Trip Type

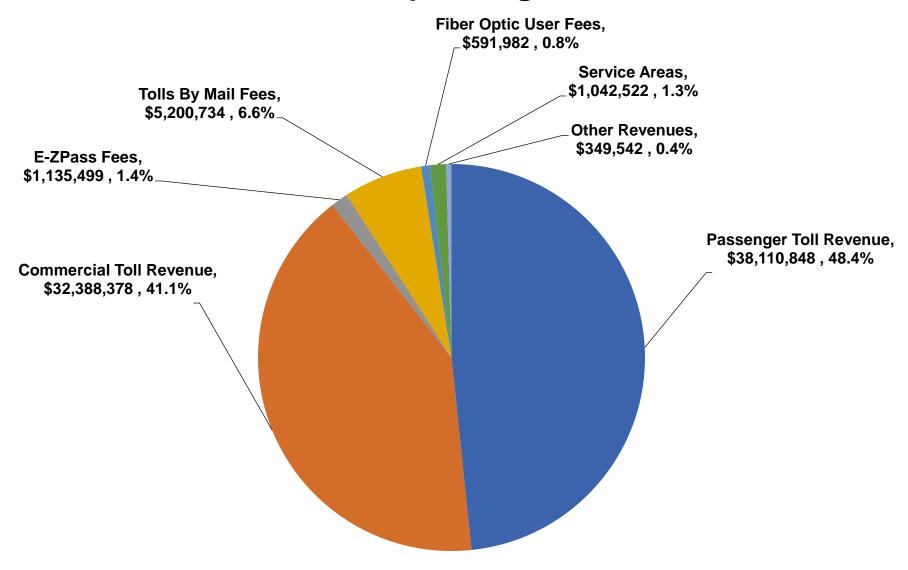
By Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

Passenger

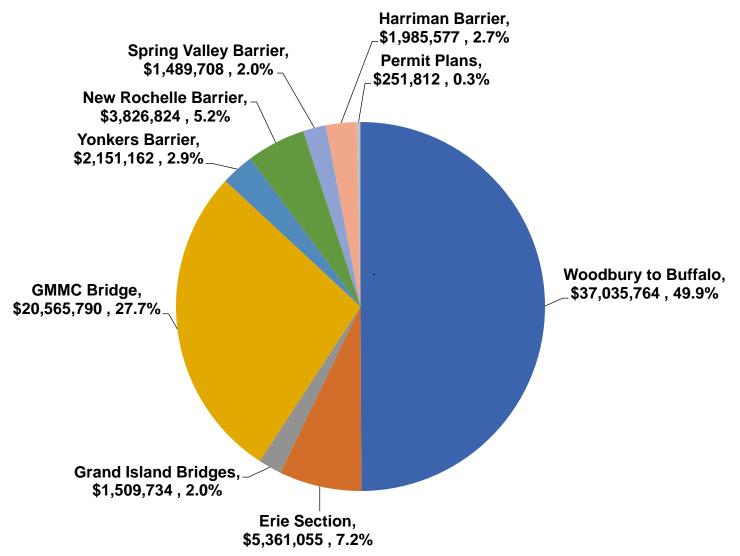
■Commercial



2025 YTD Operating Revenue

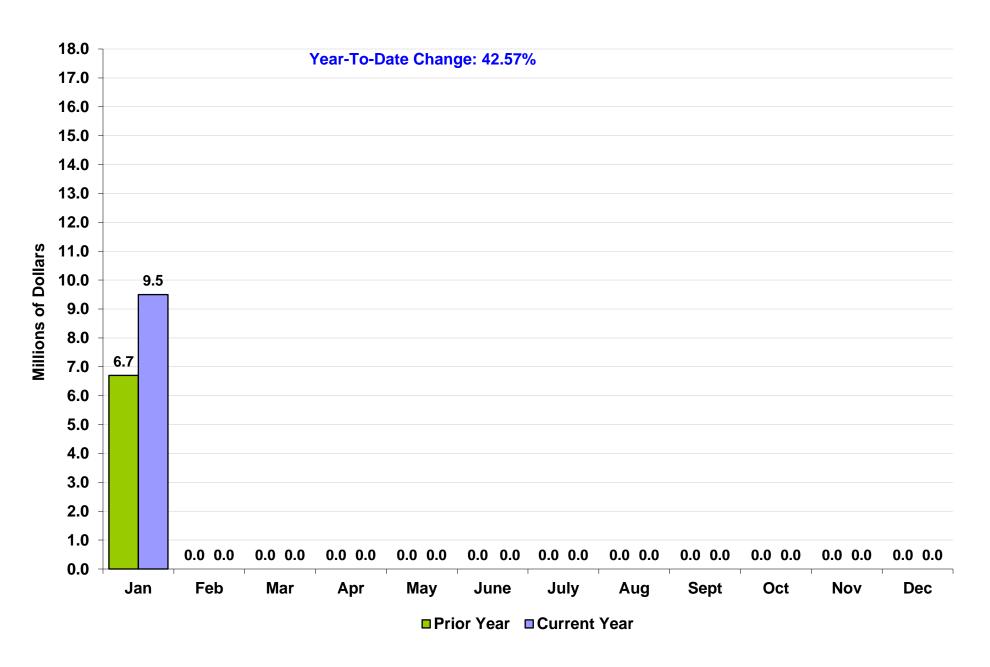


2025 YTD Toll Collections, By Location

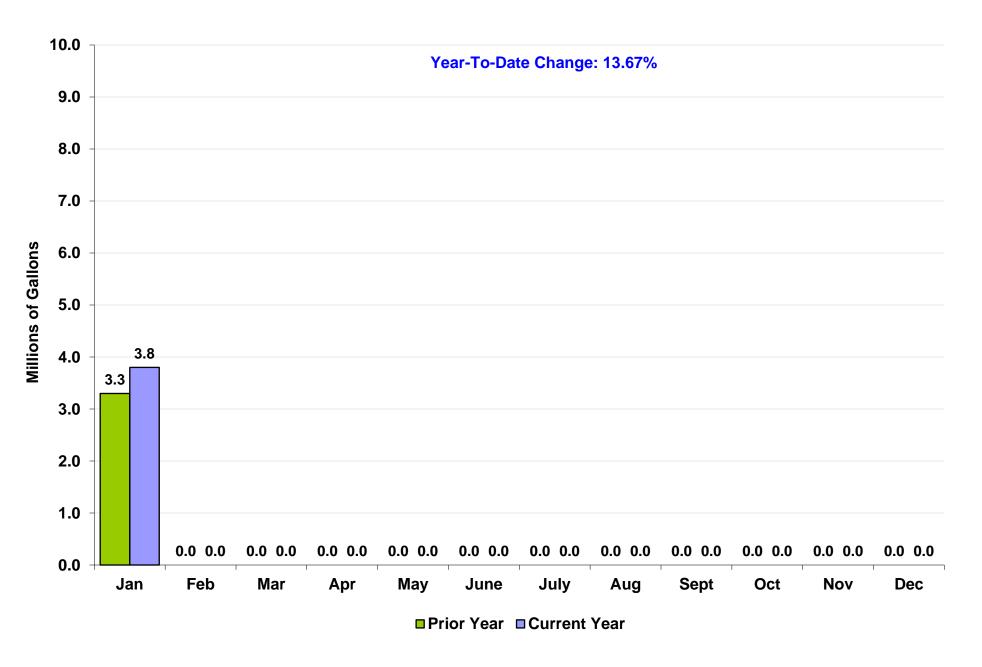


Note: Excludes Impact of Commercial Volume Discount Program.

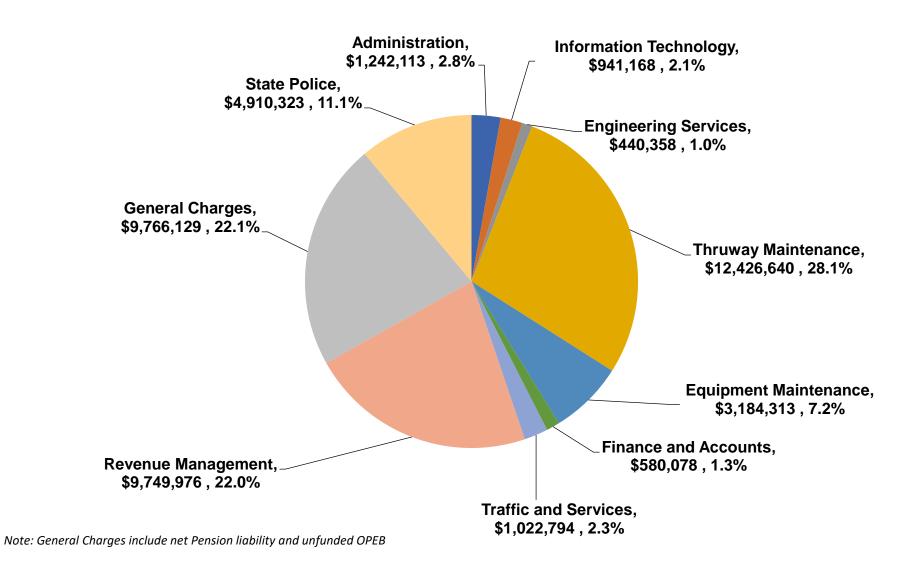
Restaurant Sales at Service Plazas



Fuel Deliveries to Service Areas

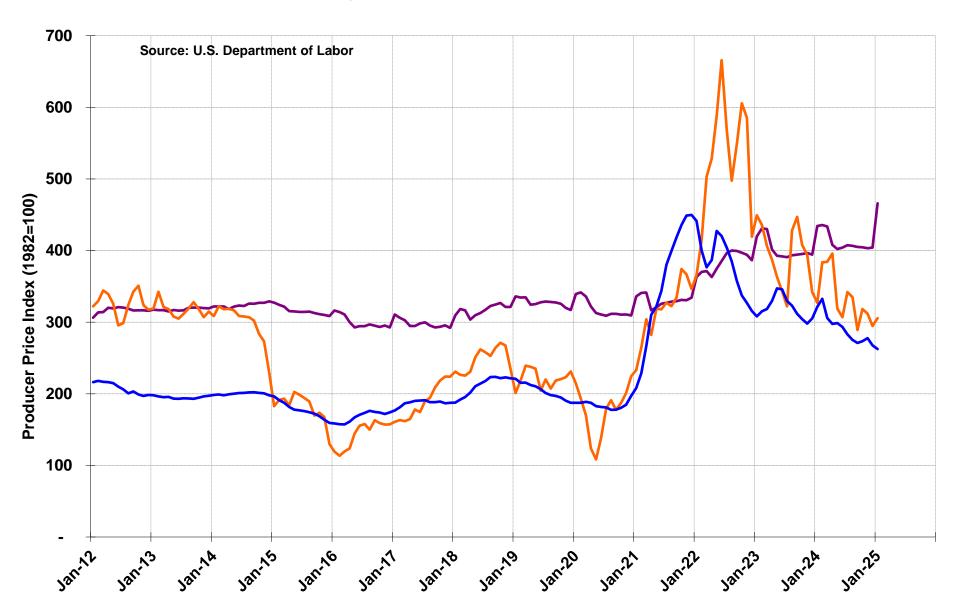


2025 YTD Operating Expenses

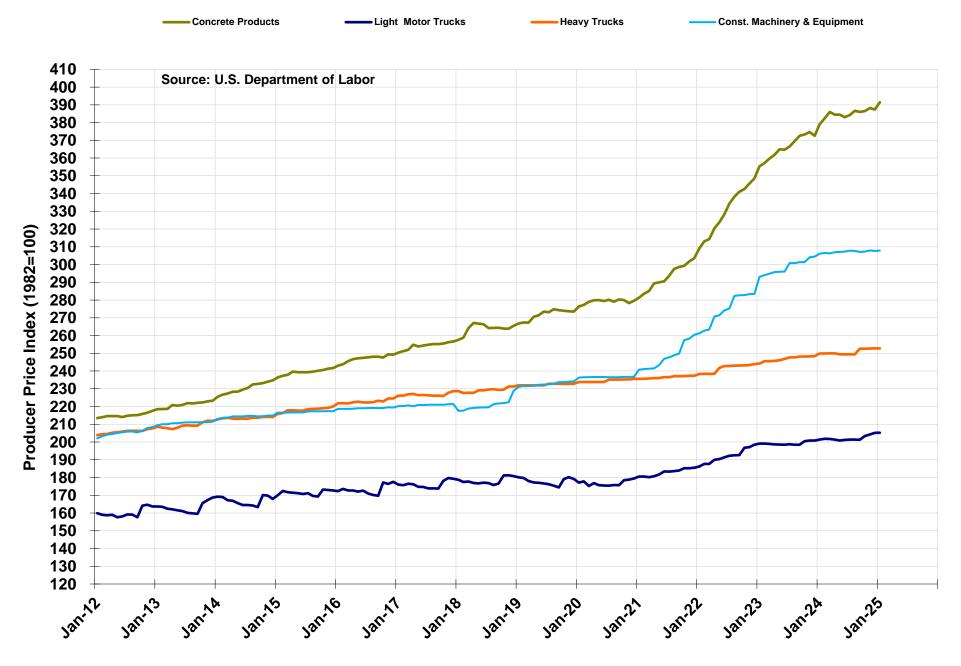


Producer Prices: Construction Inputs

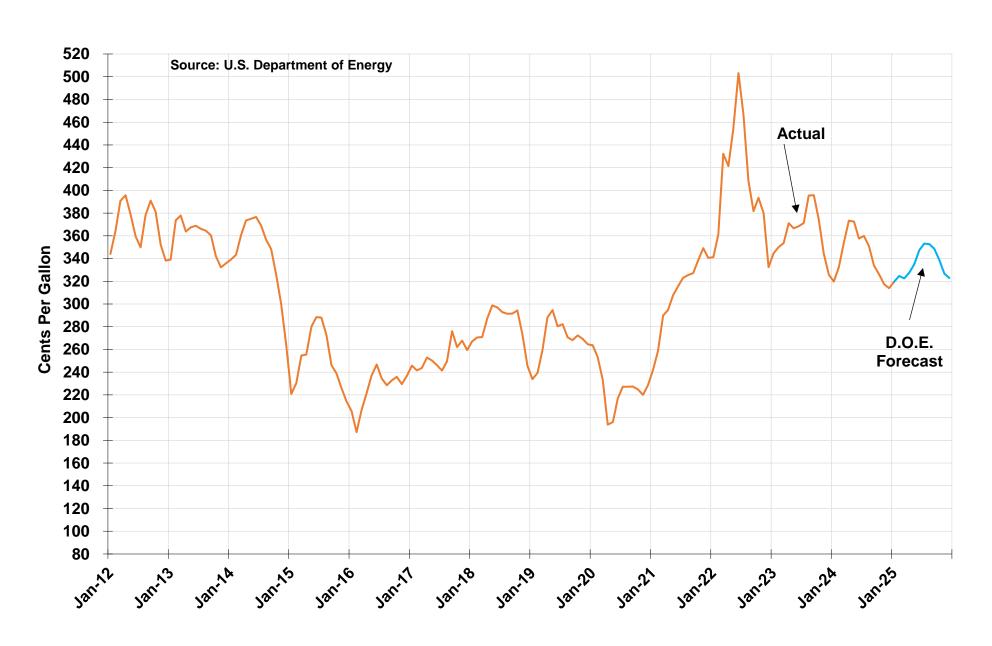
Asphalt Paving Mixtures —No. 2 Diesel Fuel —Steel Mill Products



Producer Prices: Construction Inputs



Average Retail Price of Gasoline in U.S. All Grades







Monthly Financial Report

February 2025



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FI	NANCIAL REPORT	PAGE
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	1
	STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	5
	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER	7
	DEBT SERVICE	9
	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES TO BUDGET	10
	CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY	11
	GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE	12
	GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS	13
	GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS	14
	LEASE REVENUES	15
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT	16
TF	RAFFIC INFORMATION	19
U.	THER INFORMATION	25

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR
2025

							2025	
			HTMOM TM		AMOUNT OF	% OF		
REVENUES	0	CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR				CHANGE	CHANGE	
TOLL REVENUE								
PASSENGER Woodbury to Buffelo Stations 15 50	¢	15 044 519	¢.	16 E06 E9E	ď	(6E2 067)	(2.02)	
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$	15,944,518	\$	16,596,585	\$	(652,067)	(3.93)	
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		1,603,578		1,730,378		(126,800)	(7.33)	
Grand Island Bridges		1,141,895		1,204,268		(62,373)	(5.18)	
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		11,712,989		12,393,890		(680,901)	(5.49)	
Yonkers Barrier		1,406,716		1,495,090		(88,374)	(5.91)	
New Rochelle Barrier		2,427,907		2,634,222		(206,315)	(7.83)	
Spring Valley Barrier		23,498		26,069		(2,571)	(9.86)	
Harriman Barrier		1,463,921		1,549,037		(85,116)	(5.49)	
		35,725,022		37,629,539		(1,904,517)	(5.06)	
Permits, Stations 15-61		256,557		255,728		829_	0.32	
		35,981,579		37,885,267		(1,903,688)	(5.02)	
<u>COMMERCIAL</u>								
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		19,709,663		20,246,388		(536,725)	(2.65)	
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		3,701,537		3,879,224		(177,687)	(4.58)	
Grand Island Bridges		436,952		430,712		6,240	1.45	
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		7,021,233		7,982,878		(961,645)	(12.05)	
Yonkers Barrier		652,565		661,365		(8,800)	(1.33)	
New Rochelle Barrier		1,157,163		1,233,254		(76,091)	(6.17)	
Spring Valley Barrier		1,375,500		1,532,415		(156,915)	(10.24)	
Harriman Barrier		449,765		477,432		(27,667)	(5.79)	
		34,504,378		36,443,668		(1,939,290)	(5.32)	
Less Volume Discount		2,729,306		2,696,487		32,819	1.22	
		31,775,072		33,747,181		(1,972,109)	(5.84)	
SUMMARY								
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50		35,654,181		36,842,973		(1,188,792)	(3.23)	
Erie Section, Stations 55-61		5,305,115		5,609,602		(304,487)	(5.43)	
Grand Island Bridges		1,578,847		1,634,980		(56,133)	(3.43)	
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		18,734,222		20,376,768		(1,642,546)	(8.06)	
Yonkers Barrier		2,059,281		2,156,455		(97,174)	(4.51)	
New Rochelle Barrier		3,585,070		3,867,476		(282,406)	(7.30)	
Spring Valley Barrier		1,398,998		1,558,484		(159,486)	(10.23)	
Harriman Barrier		1,913,686		2,026,469		(112,783)	(5.57)	
Permits, Stations 15-61		256,557		255,728		829	0.32	
ommo, stationo to ot		70,485,957		74,328,935		(3,842,978)	(5.17)	
Less Volume Discount		2,729,306		2,696,487		32,819	1.22	
NET TOLLS (1)		67,756,651	-	71,632,448	-	(3,875,797)	(5.41)	
NET TOLES (1)		07,730,031		71,032,440		(3,073,797)	(3.41)	
E-ZPass Fees		1,130,157		1,126,375		3,782	0.34	
Tolls by Mail Fees		5,812,426		3,677,664		2,134,762	58.05	
TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES		74,699,234	-	76,436,487	-	(1,737,253)	(2.27)	
TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES		74,099,234		70,430,467		(1,737,233)	(2.21)	
LEACE DEVENILES (O)								
LEASE REVENUES (2)		504.000		000 000		(00.050)	(40.05)	
Fiber Optic User Fees		591,982		680,032		(88,050)	(12.95)	
Service Areas		1,067,461		843,615		223,846	26.53	
TOTAL LEASE REVENUES		1,659,443		1,523,647		135,796	8.91	
OTHER REVENUES								
OTHER REVENUES								
Special Hauling		154,662		157,105		(2,443)	(1.56)	
Short Term Rental Income		125,047		86,120		38,927	45.20	
Sundry		394,661		94,304		300,357		
TOTAL OTHER REVENUES		674,370		337,529		336,841	99.80	
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1)	\$	77,033,047	\$	78,297,663	\$	(1,264,616)	(1.62)	

(1) Note A.

(2) Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR

NEV	W YORK STATE THROWA	AY AUTHORITY		YEAR 2025
		YEAR-TO-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF
REVENUES TO L. DEVENUE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE
TOLL REVENUE PASSENGER				
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	\$ 32,617,0	040 \$ 33,746,4	138 \$ (1,129,398)	(2.25)
·				(3.35)
Erie Section, Stations 55-61	3,284,7		, , ,	(5.21)
Grand Island Bridges	2,206,9		, ,	(2.34)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	24,535,6		, , ,	(2.67)
Yonkers Barrier	2,884,8		, , ,	(4.58)
New Rochelle Barrier	5,016,1			(6.60)
Spring Valley Barrier	46,0	•	` '	(0.66)
Harriman Barrier	2,992,6			(4.19)
D '' 0' '' 45 04	73,584,0		, ,	(3.49)
Permits, Stations 15-61	508,3			(0.28)
00111150011	74,092,4	127 76,754,6	341 (2,662,214)	(3.47)
COMMERCIAL				
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	40,072,9		*	0.17
Erie Section, Stations 55-61	7,381,4		, ,	(0.69)
Grand Island Bridges	881,5	•	•	5.07
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	14,764,3		, ,	(4.26)
Yonkers Barrier	1,325,6		, ,	(0.95)
New Rochelle Barrier	2,395,7	, ,	· · · /	(0.35)
Spring Valley Barrier	2,842,6			(7.63)
Harriman Barrier	906,6			(4.32)
	70,570,9			(1.25)
Less Volume Discount	6,407,5			4.14
	64,163,4	450 65,314,0)17 (1,150,567)	(1.76)
<u>SUMMARY</u>				
Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50	72,689,9		, , , ,	(1.44)
Erie Section, Stations 55-61	10,666,1		, , ,	(2.13)
Grand Island Bridges	3,088,5	581 3,098,9	, ,	(0.33)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	39,300,0)12 40,631,4	134 (1,331,422)	(3.28)
Yonkers Barrier	4,210,4	143 4,361,4	190 (151,047)	(3.46)
New Rochelle Barrier	7,411,8	394 7,774,6	655 (362,761)	(4.67)
Spring Valley Barrier	2,888,7	706 3,123,7	748 (235,042)	(7.52)
Harriman Barrier	3,899,2	263 4,071,2	204 (171,941)	(4.22)
Permits, Stations 15-61	508,3	369 509,7		(0.28)
	144,663,3	383 148,221,5	563 (3,558,180)	(2.40)
Less Volume Discount	6,407,5	6,152,9	905 254,601	4.14
NET TOLLS (1)	138,255,8	142,068,6	(3,812,781)	(2.68)
E-ZPass Fees	2,265,6			0.30
Tolls by Mail Fees	11,013,1			45.38
TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES	151,534,6	593 151,903,2	210 (368,517)	(0.24)
LEASE REVENUES (2)				
Fiber Optic User Fees	1,183,9	964 1,360,0	063 (176,099)	(12.95)
Service Areas	2,109,9	983 1,540,7	731 569,252	36.95
TOTAL LEASE REVENUES	3,293,9	2,900,7	794 393,153	13.55
OTHER REVENUES				
Special Hauling	366,9	923 362,6	657 4,266	1.18
Short Term Rental Income	229,9	923 192,3	37,594	19.55
Sundry	744,2	203 323,3	311 420,892	130.18
TOTAL OTHER REVENUES	1,341,0			52.69
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1)	\$ 156,169,6	§ \$ 155,682,3	301 \$ 487,388	0.31

(1) Note A.

(2) Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February

YEAR 2025

PRESENT MONTH AMOUNT OF % OF **EXPENSES CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR** CHANGE CHANGE **Total Operating Revenues** 77,033,047 \$ 78,297,663 \$ (1,264,616)(1.62)**Thruway Operating Expenses** Administrative and General 1,121,987 955,296 166,691 17.45 Information Technology 980,268 906,421 73,847 8.15 **Engineering Services** 474,875 473,115 1,760 0.37 Maintenance & Operations Thruway Maintenance 11,976,643 9,280,602 2,696,041 29.05 **Equipment Maintenance** 3,681,996 3,642,936 (39,060)(1.06)Traffic and Services 880,391 905,365 (24,974)(2.76)Finance and Accounts 515,667 396,363 119,304 30.10 Revenue Management 6,903,694 7,283,205 (379,511)(5.21)General Charges Undistributed 10,261,637 8,960,643 1,300,994 14.52 **Thruway Operating Expenses** 36,758,098 32,843,006 3,915,092 11.92 State Police 4,402,244 4,893,900 (491,656)(10.05)**Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses** 41,160,342 37,736,906 3,423,436 9.07 **Operating Income before** Depreciation 35,872,705 40,560,757 (4,688,052)(11.56)Depreciation & Amortization 31,229,747 31,101,040 128,707 0.41 **Operating Gain (Loss)** 9,459,717 (4,816,759)4,642,958 (50.92)Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses) Federal and other reimbursements 301,016 301,016 Interest on Investments & Leases (1) 4,754,387 5,443,522 (689, 135)(12.66)Interest & Fee Expenses (16,114,716)(17,516,414)1,401,698 (8.00)**Debt Issuance Costs** (5,770,159)5,770,159 (100.00)Disposal of Assets and Other 8,950 92,956 (84,006)(90.37)**Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)** (11,050,363)(17,750,095)6,699,732 (37.74)Gain (Loss) before other Revenue, **Expenses and Transfers** (6,407,405)(8,290,378)1,882,973 (22.71)**Change in Net Position** (6,407,405)(8,290,378)(22.71)1,882,973 Net Position, Beginning Balance 491,248,475 406,594,069 84,654,406 20.82 **Net Position, Ending Balance** 484,841,070 398,303,691 \$ 86,537,379 21.73

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February

YEAR

2025

				2025
	YEAR-1	O-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 156,169,689	\$ 155,682,301	\$ 487,388	0.31
Total Operating Nevenues	ψ 130,109,009	ψ 133,002,301	Ψ 401,300	0.51
Thruway Operating Expenses				
Administrative and General	2,364,100	1,982,122	381,978	19.27
Information Technology	1,921,436	1,927,932	(6,496)	(0.34)
Engineering Services	915,233	1,018,379	(103,146)	(10.13)
Maintenance & Operations				
Thruway Maintenance	24,403,283	21,615,186	2,788,097	12.90
Equipment Maintenance	6,827,249	6,802,253	24,996	0.37
Traffic and Services	1,903,185	1,870,104	33,081	1.77
Finance and Accounts	1,095,745	878,493	217,252	24.73
Revenue Management	16,653,670	15,554,537	1,099,133	7.07
General Charges Undistributed	20,027,766	18,598,251	1,429,515	7.69
Thruway Operating Expenses (1)	76,111,667	70,247,257	5,864,410	8.35
State Police	9,312,567	10,279,326	(966,759)	(9.40)
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	85,424,234	80,526,583	4,897,651	6.08
Operating Income before				
Depreciation	70,745,455	75,155,718	(4,410,263)	(5.87)
Depreciation & Amortization	62,460,374	62,145,785	314,589	0.51
Operating Gain (Loss)	8,285,081	13,009,933	(4,724,852)	(36.32)
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)				
Federal and other reimbursements	301,016	-	301,016	-
Interest on Investments & Leases (2)	9,804,219	10,358,819	(554,600)	(5.35)
Interest & Fee Expenses	(32,406,488)	(34,780,020)	2,373,532	(6.82)
Debt Issuance Costs	-	(5,776,571)	5,776,571	(100.00)
Disposal of Assets and Other	7,629	87,414	(79,785)	(91.27)
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(22,293,624)	(30,110,358)	7,816,734	(25.96)
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,				
Expenses and Transfers	(14,008,543)	(17,100,425)	3,091,882	(18.08)
Change in Net Position	(14,008,543)	(17,100,425)	3,091,882	(18.08)
Net Position, Beginning Balance	498,849,613	415,404,116	83,445,497	20.09
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 484,841,070	\$ 398,303,691	\$ 86,537,379	21.73

⁽¹⁾ Note B.

⁽²⁾ Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION New York State Thruway Authority

AS OF February 28 YEAR

				2025
	REVENUE FUND	OPERATING FUND	OAP OPERATING FUNDS	SENIOR DEB [*] SERVICE FUNDS
ASSETS				
Current and Non-Current Assets:				
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 446,907,761	\$ 51,951,968	\$ 302,105	\$ 2,483,79
Investments	-	7,300,251	-	266,417,78
Interest receivable on investments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	154,519,874	25,790,785	-	-
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-
Material and other inventory	-	23,473,859	-	-
Prepaid insurance and expenses	-	11,476,169	-	103,06
Total current and non-current assets	601,427,635	119,993,032	302,105	269,004,63
Capital Assets:				
Land & land improvements	_	_	_	_
Construction in progress	_	-	_	_
Thruway system	-	_	_	-
Equipment	- -	-	- -	-
Less: accumulated depreciation	- -	- -	- -	-
Net capital assets		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets	601,427,635	119,993,032	302,105	269,004,63
DEFENDED OUTELOWS				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS				
Asset Retirement Obligations	-	44.404.407	-	-
OPEB Resources	-	44,124,467	-	-
Pension Resources	<u> </u>	65,113,211	-	<u> </u>
Total Deferred Outflows	-	109,237,678	-	-
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	186,070,481	54,864,622	-	-
Accrued wages and benefits	-	2,454,014	-	-
Due to other funds	11,975,590	7,953,354	-	-
Unearned revenue	154,075,334	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	24,255,94
Current amount due on bonds, notes, and loans		-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	352,121,405	65,271,990	-	24,255,94
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	-	1,099,563,349	-	-
Accrued wages and benefits	-	71,678,307	-	-
General revenue bonds, net of		. ,		
unamortized premiums	-	-	-	-
General revenue JIO, net of				
unamortized premiums (1)	-	-	-	_
Total Long-Term Liabilities	-	1,171,241,656	-	-
Total Liabilities	352,121,405	1,236,513,646	-	24,255,94
DEFERRED INFLOWS				
Gain on bond refundings	404407040	-	-	-
Leases	124,127,249	074 404 000	-	-
OPEB Resources	-	274,121,903	-	-
Pension Resources Total Deferred Inflows	- 124,127,249	33,942,088 308,063,991	<u>-</u> -	
	, ,	, 1		
NET POSITION Total Net Position	\$ 125,178,981	\$ (1,315,346,927)	\$ 302,105	\$ 244,748,69
i Olai 1461 i ObiliOII	Ψ 120,170,301	w u.o.o.o+0.54/)	w JUZ.1UD	w 4 44 ./40.09

-5-

(1) JIO - Junior Indebtedness Obligation.

		STATEMENT OF	NET POSITION			AS OF		
		New York State Ti				February 28 YEAR		
		NEW TOIR Glate II	Illuway Authority			2025		
			FACILITIES			2020		
RESERVE JUNIOR CAPITAL								
CONSTRUCTION	MAINTENANCE	INDEBTEDNESS	IMPROVEMENT	GENERAL				
					TOTAL 2025	TOTAL 2024		
FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	RESERVE FUND	TOTAL 2025	TOTAL 2024		
\$ 163,047,049	\$ 186,669,035	\$ 10,210	\$ 18,481,954	\$ 44,186,909	\$ 914,040,781	\$ 984,548,162		
99,194,157	-	81,622,171	4,451,534	-	458,985,895	411,858,923		
107,236	-	-	· -	-	107,236	52,890		
-	876,469	-	-	-	181,187,128	264,184,299		
-	84,313,162	_	2,552,505	_	86,865,667	18,017,750		
-	-	_	<u></u>	-	23,473,859	26,536,801		
120,333	490,991	1,374,845	1,022,511	63,782	14,651,698	13,074,540		
262,468,775	272,349,657	83,007,226	26,508,504	44,250,691	1,679,312,264	1,718,273,365		
202, 100,110	2,2,0,00.	00,00.,220	20,000,00	11,200,00	1,070,012,20	1,7 10,27 0,000		
822,529,160	_	_	_	_	822,529,160	822,416,802		
	100 561 106	-	1 1 1 7 9 0 1	102 606				
185,109,263	189,561,186	-	1,147,891	182,686	376,001,026	218,060,729		
12,132,468,666	786,676,125	-	-	150,000	12,919,144,791	12,741,045,709		
-	311,514,697	-	-	159,660	311,674,357	292,832,788		
(6,395,872,140)	(395,246,773)	-	-	(51,357)	(6,791,170,270)	(6,533,302,505)		
6,744,234,949	892,505,235	-	1,147,891	290,989	7,638,179,064	7,541,053,523		
7,006,703,724	1,164,854,892	83,007,226	27,656,395	44,541,680	9,317,491,328	9,259,326,888		
-	1,533,333	-	-	-	1,533,333	1,933,333		
-	, . -	-	-	-	44,124,467	102,284,694		
-	-	-	-	-	65,113,211	72,793,565		
_	1,533,333		_	_	110,771,011	177,011,592		
36,542,077	2,252,773	-	-	12,940,089	292,670,042	310,647,704		
-	-	-	-	4,091	2,458,105	1,614,010		
59,864,174	-	-	-	7,072,549	86,865,667	18,017,750		
,	-	_	_	, , , <u>-</u>	154,075,334	123,228,898		
_	_	17,840,142	_	_	42,096,086	35,614,450		
179,965,055	_	16,962,349	_	_	196,927,404	173,130,038		
276,371,306	2,252,773	34,802,491		20,016,729	775,092,638	662,252,850		
210,011,000	۷,۷۷۲,۱۱۷	J T ,UU2,TJ i		20,010,120	110,002,000	002,202,000		
	10 150 001				4 400 700 040	1 100 052 002		
-	10,158,894	-	-	-	1,109,722,243	1,100,953,092		
-	-	-	-	-	71,678,307	101,925,411		
3,467,187,473	-	-	-	-	3,467,187,473	3,689,868,088		
_	_	2 747 086 003	_	_	2 747 086 003	2 764 047 031		
2 467 107 472	10,158,894	2,747,986,003 2,747,986,003	<u> </u>	-	2,747,986,003 7,396,574,026	2,764,947,031		
3,467,187,473			-	20.016.720		7,657,693,622		
3,743,558,779	12,411,667	2,782,788,494	-	20,016,729	8,171,666,664	8,319,946,472		
22 222 222					22 222 222	00 005 540		
92,262,032		-	-	-	92,262,032	68,605,546		
-	247,301,333	-	-	-	371,428,582	299,973,762		
	-	-	-	-	274,121,903	341,757,920		
-	_	-	-	-	33,942,088	7,751,089		
<u> </u>					771,754,605	718,088,317		
- - 92,262,032	247,301,333	-						
	247,301,333							
92,262,032	247,301,333 \$ 906,675,225	\$ (2,699,781,268)	\$ 27,656,395	\$ 24,524,951	\$ 484,841,070	\$ 398,303,691		

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - MONTH

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February YEAR

					2025	
		PRESENT MONTH				
	C	URRENT YEAR	PREV	/IOUS YEAR		
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	77,033,047	\$	78,297,663		
Investment in Service Areas		(709,045)		(514,693)		
Sale of Real Estate		-		107,000		
Interest earnings deposited in the Revenue Fund		2,806,835		3,230,179		
Adjustment to Cash Basis		(4,787)		(672,366)		
AVAILABLE REVENUES		79,126,050		80,447,783		
Transfer to:						
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		36,455,655		32,787,548		
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		24,413,918		20,077,173		
Reserve Maintenance Fund		4,892,656		12,377,741		
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations		9,363,821		9,205,321		
General Reserve Fund		4,000,000		6,000,000		
NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-		

(1) The following amounts are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund:

 1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve
 \$ 32,562

 2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental Remediation Reserve
 1,427
 22,896

 3) Costs funded by grants
 301,016

 Total
 \$ 302,443
 \$ 55,458

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - YEAR-TO-DATE

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR
2025

		YEAR-1					
	С	URRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR				
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	156,169,689	\$	155,682,301			
Investment in New Service Areas		(1,411,476)		(893,717)			
Sale of Real Estate		-		107,000			
Interest Revenue		5,745,116		6,633,672			
Adjustment to Cash Basis		3,586,619		(4,774,305)			
AVAILABLE REVENUES		164,089,948		156,754,951			
Transfer to:							
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		75,803,152		70,140,382			
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		47,659,424		40,497,198			
Reserve Maintenance Fund		12,899,730		17,377,741			
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations		18,727,642		18,410,642			
General Reserve Fund		9,000,000		10,328,988			
NET CASH REVENUES REMAINING AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-			

(1) The following amounts are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund:

1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve	\$	6,072	\$ 34,102
2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental			
Remediation Reserve		1,427	72,773
3) Costs funded by grants	-	301,016	 -
Total	\$	308,515	\$ 106,875

				P	AS OF
	DEBT	SERVICE .			February
	NEW YORK STATE T	HRUWAY AUTHORITY	(Y	′EAR 2025
BONDS & NOTES	OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL	CURRENT YEAR ACCRUAL REQUIREMENTS	CURRENT MONTH ACCRUALS	ACCRUALS YEAR TO DATE	PAYMENTS YEAR TO DATE
GENERAL REVENUE BONDS					
Principal					
Series L	\$ 328,835,000	\$ 20,810,000	\$ 1,734,167	\$ 3,468,333	\$ 37,450,000
Series M	496,835,000	26,955,000	2,246,250	4,492,500	14,295,000
Series N (1)	450,000,000	-	-	-	-
Series O (1)	540,090,000	-	-	-	-
Series P	968,955,000	77,120,000	6,426,667	12,853,333	55,365,000
Series Q	520,145,000	22,755,000	1,896,250	3,792,500	
Total Principal	3,304,860,000	147,640,000	12,303,333	24,606,667	107,110,000
Interest					
Series L	January 1 & July 1	15,405,863	1,283,822	2,567,644	8,639,181
Series M	January 1 & July 1	15,528,052	1,294,004	2,588,009	7,925,274
Series N	January 1 & July 1	18,585,000	1,548,750	3,097,500	9,292,500
Series O	January 1 & July 1	21,463,700	1,788,642	3,577,283	10,731,850
Series P	January 1 & July 1	48,545,788	4,045,482	8,090,965	25,657,019
Series Q	January 1 & July 1	26,007,250	2,167,271	4,334,542	4,984,723
Total Interest		145,535,653	12,127,971	24,255,942	67,230,547
TOTAL GENERAL					
REVENUE BONDS	\$ 3,304,860,000	\$ 293,175,653	\$ 24,431,304	\$ 48,862,609	\$ 174,340,547
GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR IND	EBTEDNESS OBLIGATIO	<u>NS</u>			
Principal					
Series 2016A	\$ 847,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 333,333	\$ 666,667	\$ 2,000,000
Series 2019B	1,687,975,000	1,325,000	110,417	220,833	1,260,000
Total Principal	2,534,975,000	5,325,000	443,750	887,500	3,260,000
Interest					
Series 2016A	January 1 & July 1	40,812,250	3,307,071	6,802,042	20,456,125
Series 2019B	January 1 & July 1	66,228,600	5,519,050	11,038,100	33,145,800
Total Interest		107,040,850	8,826,121	17,840,142	53,601,925
TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS 2016A & 2019B	\$ 2,534,975,000	\$ 112,365,850	\$ 9,269,871	\$ 18,727,642	\$ 56,861,925
(1) Principal payments are not due u	ntil January 1, 2033.				

-9-

9	COMPARATIVE STATEME	NT OF REVENUES AN	<u>D</u>		MONTH	
<u>DE</u>	PARTMENTAL OPERATIN	G EXPENSES TO BUD	<u>GET</u>		Februa	ry
	NEW YORK STATE TH	RUWAY AUTHORITY			YEAR	
			T	T	2025	
DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE	ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT (1)	PRORATED BUDGET AMOUNT (2)	ACTUAL YTD	OVER/(UNDER) BUDGET	PERCENTA OVER/(UND	
REVENUES (3)						
Net Toll Revenue	\$ 1,049,200,000	\$ 144,369,920	\$ 138,255,877	\$ (6,114,043)	(4.23)	
Toll Related Fees	64,700,000	10,455,520	13,278,816	2,823,296	27.00	
Lease Revenues (4)	13,682,897	2,280,939	1,882,471	(398,468)	(17.47)	
Other Revenues	8,155,000	1,359,439	1,341,049	(18,390)	(1.35)	
Interest Revenues	20,400,000	3,400,680	5,745,115	2,344,435	68.94	
TOTAL REVENUES	1,156,137,897	161,866,498	160,503,328	(1,363,170)	(0.84)	(5
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Board and Executive	982,862	163,811	107,548	(56,263)	(34.35)	
Procurement Services	3,014,472	502,413	469,359	(33,054)	(6.58)	
Media Relations & Communications	880,566	146,761	106,159	(40,602)	(27.67)	
Strategic Excellence	1,510,716	251,787	131,743	(120,044)	(47.68)	
Legal	3,125,209	520,869	424,716	(96,153)	(18.46)	
Audit & Management Services	899,438	149,907	131,456	(18,451)	(12.31)	
Administrative Services	7,218,457	1,203,079	993,119	(209,960)	(17.45)	
Information Technology	27,826,610	4,637,778	1,921,436	(2,716,342)	(58.57)	
Engineering Services	7,148,126	1,191,357	915,233	(276,124)	(23.18)	
Maintenance & Operations				, ,	8.74	
Thruway Maintenance	124,865,412	20,810,944	24,403,283	3,592,339	17.26	
Equipment Maintenance	43,207,733	7,201,303	6,827,249	(374,054)	(5.19)	
Traffic and Services	14,750,282	2,458,385	1,903,185	(555,200)	(22.58)	
Finance and Accounts	7,205,265	1,200,880	1,095,745	(105,135)	(8.75)	
Revenue Management	71,810,024	11,968,361	16,653,670	4,685,309	39.15	
Subtotal	314,445,172	52,407,635	56,083,901	3,676,266	7.01	
General Charges Undistributed	114,271,907	19,045,356	20,027,766	982,410	5.16	
Total Departmental Expenses (6)	428,717,079	71,452,991	76,111,667	4,658,676	6.52	(5
Adjustment for Claims, Environmental						
Remediation & Other Provisions	N/A	N/A	(7,499)	N/A	N/A	
Federal Aid and Other Reimbursements	N/A	N/A	(301,016)	N/A	N/A	
Total Funded Thruway Operating						
Expenses and Provisions	428,717,079	71,452,991	75,803,152	4,350,161	6.09	
State Police Operating Expense	71,086,758	11,847,817	9,312,567	(2,535,250)	(21.40)	(5)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES						
AND PROVISIONS	\$ 499,803,837	\$ 83,300,808	\$ 85,115,719	\$ 1,814,911	2.18	i.

⁽¹⁾ Total Annual Budgeted Amount includes Resolutions through Board Meeting Number 768 held on March 25, 2025.

⁽²⁾ The February 2025 Prorated Budget for Net Toll Revenues is calculated as 13.76% of the annual budget, while Toll Related Fees are calculated as 16.16% of the annual budget. Lease Revenues and Other Revenues are calculated as 16.67% of the annual budgeted amounts. Normal Expense Percentage through this month is 16.67%.

⁽³⁾ Revenues reported only reflect those recorded to the Revenue Fund.

⁽⁴⁾ The Actual YTD amount does not include the Investment in new Services Areas on page 15. These investments are revenue based on accounting standards but are not resources that are available cash in nature.

⁽⁵⁾ Note C.

⁽⁶⁾ Note B.

CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February YEAR 2025

Funded From		Reserve Maintenance Fund Capital Projects and Equipment		General Reserve Fund State Police		Facilities Capital Improvement Fund (1) Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		Construction Fund (2) Capital Projects		
										Summary Totals
Beginning Balances	\$	197,331,612	\$	43,718,052	\$	18,839,766	\$	282,550,682	\$	542,440,112
Receipts										
Provisions (3)	\$	12,899,730	\$	9,000,000	\$	-		N/A	\$	21,899,730
Net Proceeds from Bond Issuance		-		-		-		-		-
Auction/Settlement Proceeds		34,975		N/A		N/A		-		34,975
Interest Earnings		N/A		N/A		-		1,915,093		1,915,093
Federal and Other Aid				-						-
Total	\$	12,934,705	\$	9,000,000	\$		\$	1,915,093	\$	23,849,798
Capital Expenditures										
January	\$	5,495,432	\$	-	\$	385,147	\$	3,935,489	\$	9,816,068
February		5,320,045		492		314,544		2,678,028		8,313,109
March		-		-		-		-		-
April		-		-		-		-		-
Мау		-		-		-		-		-
June		-		-		-		-		-
July		-		-		-		-		-
August		-		-		-		-		-
September		-		-		-		-		-
October		-		-		-		-		-
November		-		-		-		-		-
December		-		-		-		-		-
Subtotal	\$	10,815,477	\$	492	\$	699,691	\$	6,613,517	\$	18,129,177
State Police Operating Expense		N/A		9,312,567		N/A		N/A		9,312,567
Total	\$	10,815,477	\$	9,313,059	\$	699,691	\$	6,613,517	\$	27,441,744
Adjustments to Cash Basis		· · · · · ·		· · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Transfers to and from other funds	\$	(16,015,888)	\$	7,441,440	\$	4,793,413	\$	(16,127,202)	\$	(19,908,237)
Change in Receivables and Payables		3,234,083	-	(6,659,524)	•	· · ·		516,150		(2,909,291)
Total	\$	(12,781,805)	\$	781,916	\$	4,793,413	\$	(15,611,052)	\$	(22,817,528)
Ending Balances	\$	186,669,035	\$	44,186,909	\$	22,933,488	\$	262,241,206	\$	516,030,638
Budgeted						<u> </u>		· · ·		
Provisions	\$	272,846,071	\$	71,286,758	\$	_		N/A	\$	344,132,829
Capital Expenditures	\$	257,846,071	\$	200,000	\$	15,000,000	\$	204,229,942	\$	477,276,013

⁽¹⁾ The Facilities Capital Improvement Fund includes funds to pay Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge project costs. These project costs are detailed on page 12.

(2) The Construction Fund is used to account for proceeds from the issuance of General Revenue Bonds. It includes funds to pay Capital Program costs, as well as interest and issuance costs on the General Revenue Bonds, Series P.

⁽³⁾ See page 8.

GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE

New York State Thruway Authority

MONTH
February
YEAR
2025

	Monthly		Year-to-Date		Life-to-Date		
unding Sources:							
Thruway Revenues	\$	314,544	\$	699,691	\$ 147,985,819		
Debt Proceeds		-		-	2,492,259,475		
State of New York		-		-	1,200,000,000		
NYSDOT		-		-	33,157,570		
MTA		-		-	35,511,512		
Other					1,561,452		
Total Funding Sources	\$	314,544	\$	699,691	\$ 3,910,475,828		
xpenditures: (1)							
Pre-Design-Build	\$		\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 152,801,305		
esign-Build:							
Design-Build Contract	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,446,457,071		
Construction Contracts		49,517		175,016	64,877,375		
Engineering Agreements		170,302		367,785	173,065,965		
Financial & Legal Agreements		94,725		156,890	6,325,386		
Governmental Support Services		-		-	4,368,858		
Community Benefit		-		-	9,724,598		
Thruway Staff		-		-	47,807,883		
Real Property Acquisitions		-		-	2,727,295		
Other					2,320,092		
Total Design-Build	\$	314,544	\$	699,691	\$ 3,757,674,523		
Total Expenditures	\$	314,544	\$	699,691	\$ 3,910,475,828		

GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS (1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month February

Year

GROSS SALES (Subject to audit of operator's records) **CURRENT MONTH** YEAR-TO-DATE Service Area Current Previous % of Current Previous Amount of % of Year Year Change Year Year Change Change **EMPIRE STATE THRUWAY PARTNERS, LLC** Ardsley \$ 389,707 650,384 (40.08)\$ 805,931 1,250,482 \$ (444,551) (35.55)Sloatsburg 882,752 1,812,418 1,812,418 100.00 Plattekill 833.216 1.299.700 (35.89)1.737.747 2.497.277 (759,530)(30.41)421,753 808,231 100.00 Ulster 808.231 2,672,056 New Baltimore 1,176,566 1,369,687 (14.10)2,397,785 (274,271) (10.26)407,255 Pattersonville 853,205 853,205 100.00 Indian Castle 222.054 253,607 (12.44)479,291 579,397 (100, 106)(17.28)318,737 588,566 1,163,118 Iroquois (45.85)674,001 (489,117)(42.05)Oneida 272,446 277,695 (1.89)558,980 464,080 94,900 20.45 Chittenango 307,750 368,200 630,731 721,325 (90,594)(12.56)(16.42)Junius Ponds 244,212 386,114 (36.75)498,183 749,156 (250,973)(33.50)Clifton Springs 485.136 603.323 (19.59)997.585 1,189,424 (191,839)(16.13)158.114 186,631 (15.28)322,409 358,220 (35,811)(10.00)Seneca Scottsville 135,771 285,988 285,988 100.00 Pembroke 390,021 441,299 (11.62)812,508 873,092 (60,584)(6.94)Clarence 225,258 297,328 (24.24)467,641 563,764 (96,123)(17.05)Ramapo 742,155 1 536 418 1,536,418 100.00 187,249 (100.00)363,003 (363,003) (100.00)Modena Malden 344,282 700,628 700,628 100.00 Guilderland 194,159 444,290 444,290 100.00 Mohawk 92,111 41,065 92,111 80,634 11,477 14.23 Schuyler 70,091 74,862 (6.37)146,858 142,796 4,062 2.84 DeWitt 90,006 14,084 187,073 50,106 136,967 100.00 Warners 319,890 671,029 671,029 100.00 Port Byron 149.850 77.756 92.72 314.776 77.756 237.020 100.00 143,632 302,334 302,334 Ontario 100.00 Angola **TOTAL SALES** \$ 9.016.925 \$ 7.117.549 26.69 \$ 18.538.153 \$ 13.795.689 \$ 4,742,465 34.38

(1) Note D.

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS (1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month February

Year 2025

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL (Subject to audit of operator's records) CURRENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE Service Area Current Previous % of Current Previous Amount of % of Year Change Year Change SUNOCO, INC. Ardsley 112,088 123,748 229,422 (13,737)(5.99)(9.42)215,685 246,462 140,153 75.85 496,740 227,006 269,734 100.00 Ramapo Sloatsburg 206.486 126.394 63.37 419,555 285.635 133.920 46.89 225,990 387,872 Modena 112.656 194.851 (42.18)(161,882)(41.74)Plattekill 203,071 274,639 (26.06)418,773 523,614 (104,841)(20.02)Ulster 176,857 91,681 92.90 358,005 181,657 176,348 97.08 105,986 117,000 223,717 235,755 (5.11)Oneida (9.41)(12,038)127,357 130,374 275,676 (2.91)Chittenango (2.31)267.654 (8,022)DeWitt 2.04 69,639 54,006 28.95 130,918 128,304 2,614 Junius Ponds 112,085 140,498 (20.22)242,301 301,572 (59,271)(19.65)Clifton Springs 141,631 173,450 (18.34)317,924 378,117 (60, 193)(15.92)102,910 65,892 56.18 203,617 124,398 63.68 Ontario 79,219 183,400 345,090 349,361 Pembroke 174.583 (4.81)(4,271)(1.22)Clarence 153,846 171,829 (10.47)323,400 326,956 (3.556)(1.09)Angola E 62,678 69,310 (9.57)111,622 116,935 (5,313)(4.54)Angola W 65,290 58,617 11.38 115,120 115,476 (356)(0.31)**TOTAL GALLONS** 2,115,842 4,416,111 4,187,756 228,355 2,173,625 2.73 5.45 **DUNNE-MANNING, INC** 146,494 79,929 83.28 307,752 159,468 148,284 92.99 Malden New Baltimore 279,469 346,770 (19.41)584,252 663,436 (79, 184)(11.94)Guilderland 105,016 67,153 56.38 122,659 108,614 88.55 231,273 Pattersonville 140,693 88,482 59.01 288,592 184,991 103,601 56.00 Mohawk 55,508 64,208 (13.55)111,014 129,861 (18,847)(14.51)Indian Castle 113,460 109,618 3.50 246,679 244,739 0.79 160,207 Iroquois 100,996 (36.96)237,461 327,019 (89,558)(27.39)58,160 55,495 4.80 125,669 117,505 8,164 6.95 Schuyler 116,480 70,000 255,957 71.69 Warners 66.40 149,077 106,880 Port Byron 92,500 69,500 33.09 183,500 115,499 68,001 58.88 82,799 92,558 (10.54)187,200 194,163 (3.59)Seneca (6,963)161,941 54.88 Scottsville 81,770 46,485 75.91 104,557 57,384 **TOTAL GALLONS** 1,373,345 1,250,405 9.83 2,921,290 2,512,974 408,316 16.25 **GRAND TOTALS GALLONS** 3,546,970 3,366,247 5.37 7,337,401 6,700,730 636,671 9.50

⁽¹⁾ The closure and reopening of service area restaurant locations has impacted gallons delivered to the gas stations at those locations when comparing 2024 and 2025.

LEASE REVENUES

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month February

Year 2025

CURRENT YEAR - YEAR TO DATE PREVIOUS YEAR - YEAR TO DATE Leasee Change in % of Lease Revenue | Interest Income Lease Revenue Interest Income Total Revenue Total Revenue Lease Number - Lease Term Total Revenue Change FIBER OPTIC USER AGREEMENTS/SHORT-TERM USE PERMITS AT&T Corp. \$ 68,810 9,757 78,567 \$ \$ \$ 78,567 X010721 - 6/10/24-6/9/54 Crosslake Fiber USA LP 12,068 6,193 18,261 18,261 X010734 - 9/30/22-9/29/45 Crown Castle Fiber LLC 6,743 6,743 6,743 6,743 X010623 - 9/30/22-9/29/45 **ErieNET Local Development Corporation** 770 485 1,255 1,255 X010725 - 5/2/24-5/1/44 FirstLight Fiber, Inc. 25,808 15,240 10,568 15,240 10,785 26,025 (217)(0.83)X010629 - 10/11/22-10/10/42 Level 3 Communications, LLC 868,925 331.707 44.369 376.076 668.519 200.406 (492.849)(56.72)X010619 - 2/18/22-2/17/42 Level 3 Communications, LLC 2,013 2,934 (921)117.211 119.224 117.211 120.145 (0.77)X010620 - 3/23/22-3/22/27 MCI Communications LLC 35.184 35.184 35.184 435 35,619 (435)(1.22)X010624 - 11/22/22-11/21/25 MCI Communications LLC 51,322 205.791 257 113 205 792 56 518 262.310 (5.197)(1.98)X010625 - 12/20/22-12/19/32 New York State Office of Information **Technology Services** 79,076 8,210 87,286 87,286 X010621 - 10/9/20-10/8/30 (1) Power Authority of the State of New York 29,980 10,626 40,606 29,980 10,998 40,978 (372)(0.91)X010566 - 11/2/21-11/2/41 PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. 18,090 10,299 28,389 18,089 10,510 28,599 (210)(0.73)X010628 - 7/20/22-7/20/42 PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. 55,208 3,843 55,208 5,554 60,762 59.051 (1,711)(2.82)X010675 - 8/3/22-8/2/27 QCSTelecom, Inc. 14,423 6,145 20,568 14,424 6,323 20,747 (179)(0.86)X010630 - 2/18/22-2/17/42 Rogers Telecom (US) Inc. 178,991 118,004 296,995 179,002 120,427 299,429 (2,434)(0.81)X010627 - 9/30/22-9/29/42 Zavo Group LLC 14,672 1,241 15,913 14,671 1,277 15,948 (35)(0.22)X010622 - 2/18/22-2/17/42 \$ 283.075 (17.87)Total 1,183,964 \$ \$ 1,467,039 \$ 1,360,063 426.167 \$ 1,786,230 \$ (319,191)PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP/LEASES - SERVICE AREA RESTAURANTS Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC X010535 - 3/30/21-6/30/54 Rent provisions 151,623 155.934 150.587 306.521 155.934 (0.34)\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 307.557 \$ (1.036)Investment in new Service Areas 1,411,476 1,411,476 893.717 893,717 517,759 57.93 Total \$ 1,567,410 \$ 150,587 \$ 1,717,997 \$ 1,049,651 \$ 151,623 \$ 1,201,274 \$ 516,723 43.01 **FUEL STATION LEASES** Sunoco, Inc. \$ 220,658 \$ 13,067 \$ 233,725 168,216 \$ 16,930 \$ 185,146 \$ 48,579 26.24 X100845 - 4/1/07-3/31/27 Dunne-Manning, Inc. 347,729 321,915 25,814 322,864 33,445 356,309 (8,580)(2.41)X100844 - 4/1/07-3/31/27 Total \$ 542,573 \$ 38,881 \$ 581,454 \$ 491,080 \$ 50,375 \$ 541,455 \$ 39,999 7.39 Total Fiber Optic User Fees \$ 1,183,964 \$ 283,075 1,467,039 1,360,063 \$ 426,167 1,786,230 \$ (319,191)(17.87)**Total Service Areas** \$ 2,109,983 189,468 2,299,451 1,540,731 201,998 1,742,729 \$ 556,722 31.95 \$ \$ \$ GRAND TOTALS \$ 3 293 947 6 73 472 543 \$ 3 766 490 2 900 794 \$ 628 165 3 528 959 \$ 237 531 \$ \$ \$

⁽¹⁾ This User Agreement was executed on March 26, 2024, with an effective date of October 9, 2020. The financial activity from the effective date through December 31, 2023, was fully recognized in June 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February YEAR

2025

NOTE A - TOTAL REVENUES (pages 1 & 2):

Total revenues for the month are \$77,033,047, a decrease of \$1,264,616 or 1.62%. Toll revenues for the month are \$67,756,651, a decrease of \$3,875,797 or 5.41%. Total toll revenues decreased for February 2025 compared to February 2024 because of an increase in state-wide winter storms in 2025. In addition, February 2024 had an extra day because of the leap year.

Total revenues year-to-date are \$156,169,689, an increase of \$487,388 or 0.31%. Toll revenues year-to-date are \$138,255,877, a decrease of \$3,812,781 or 2.68%. Year-to-date passenger revenues decreased \$2,662,214 or 3.47% and commercial revenues decreased \$1,150,567 or 1.76%.

NOTE B - TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (pages 3 & 4):

For the year, Departmental Operating Expenses are \$76,111,667, an increase of \$5,864,410 or 8.35% compared with February 2024. The increase is due to salary increases as a result of recruitment and retention pay, snow and ice control, and pension costs.

A comparison of General Charges Undistributed for the year is as follows:

	YTD 2025	YTD 2024	_	<u>CHANGE</u>
Pensions - Funded	\$ 3,933,334	\$ 3,316,666	\$	616,668
Health Insurance - Retirees - Funded	6,053,000	6,456,388		(403,388)
Health Insurance - Active Employees	6,379,064	5,621,145		757,919
Employee Benefit Fund	125,941	122,188		3,753
Social Security	2,005,340	1,791,922		213,418
Compensation Insurance	1,067,349	1,199,902		(132,553)
Survivor's Benefits	17,400	18,000		(600)
Benefits Allocated to Other Funds	(1,347,141)	(1,286,842)		(60,299)
Insurance Premiums	1,383,499	941,403		442,096
Claims and Indemnity Expense	6,072	34,102		(28,030)
Reimbursement to Civil Service	85,000	79,167		5,833
Professional Services	(1,653)	(4,711)		3,058
Lease Expense	6,324	97,913		(91,589)
Environmental Expense	219,433	52,135		167,298
Net Remediation Expense	1,427	72,773		(71,346)
Other	 93,377	 86,100		7,277
Totals	\$ 20,027,766	\$ 18,598,251	\$	1,429,515

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February YEAR 2025

NOTE C -	REVENUE,	DEPARTMENTAL	OPERATING	EXPENSES	AND BUDGET	(page 10):
----------	----------	--------------	-----------	----------	------------	----------	----

Year to date revenues are exceeding the 2025 budget by \$1,363,170,or 0.84%. This is primarily due to a decrease in Net Toll Revenue offset by higher than anticipated interest rates and related fees.

Year to date operating expenses are over budget by \$4,658,676 or 6.52%. This is primarily due to higher than budgeted overtime and maintenance costs associated with snow & ice control and cashless tolling fees. These are offset by the timing of highway and bridge contract payments as well as lower than budgeted costs for professional fees, health insurance and special contracts.

Year to date State Police Operating Expenses are under budget by \$2,535,250 or 21.40%. This is primarily due to lower than budgeted personal service costs and automobile purchases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH February YEAR

2025

NOTE D - SERVICE AREAS (pages 13, 14 & 15):

In January 2021 the Authority entered into a 33-year agreement with Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC (Empire) for the design, construction, finance, operation, and maintenance of the Authority's 27 Service Areas. Empire will rebuild 23 of the 27 service area restaurant buildings and perform significant renovations to the remaining four. Empire's initial investment to rebuild and renovate the service areas is estimated to be \$300 million. Additionally, over the life of the agreement Empire will invest another \$99 million into future renovations and improvements.

The construction work is occurring in two phases as detailed below. Phase 1 began in July 2021 when Empire assumed control of 16 service areas previously operated by HMSHost Corporation and Delaware North Corporation. Phase 2 began in January 2023 when Empire assumed control of the remaining 11 service areas that were operated by McDonald's Corporation until December 2022.

Commencing with the reopening of each new restaurant building, the agreement requires Empire to pay rent calculated as a percentage of gross sales, subject to a guaranteed annual minimum per location. In addition, the agreement has ancillary rent provisions tied to the operation of commercial vehicle fueling stations at 5 of the service areas and advertising opportunities at all service areas. Sales generated by Empire during the operation of a restaurant prior to reconstruction (interim operations) are not subject to rent provisions. Over the life of the agreement, base rent calculated as a percentage of sales is forecasted to be \$85 million, of which \$51 million is guaranteed.

Dhana 4	Service Area	<u>Status</u>	Anticipated/Actual Re-Opening
Phase 1	la dia a Oaatla	Doomonad	A
	Indian Castle	Re-opened	August 6, 2022
	Chittenango Junius Ponds	Re-opened	September 12, 2022
		Re-opened	October 6, 2022
	Iroquois	Re-opened	February 14, 2023
	Clifton Springs	Re-opened	March 28, 2023
	Plattekill	Re-opened	May 3, 2023
	Ardsley	Re-opened	June 8, 2023
	Clarence	Re-opened	June 28, 2023
	New Baltimore	Re-opened	June 29, 2023
	Pembroke	Re-opened	July 13, 2023
	Seneca	Re-opened	September 8, 2023
	Oneida	Re-opened	January 10, 2024
	Scottsville	Re-opened	June 25, 2024
	Sloatsburg	Re-opened	September 10, 2024
	Pattersonville	Re-opened	September 24, 2024
	Ulster	Re-opened	November 6, 2024
Phase 2			
	Schuyler	Re-opened	October 30, 2023
	Port Byron	Re-opened	February 19, 2024
	Warners	Re-opened	March 25, 2024
	Guilderland	Re-opened	May 8, 2024
	Ramapo	Re-opened	June 26, 2024
	Dewitt	Re-opened	September 17, 2024
	Ontario	Re-opened	October 2, 2024
	Malden	Re-opened	October 8, 2024
	Mohawk	Re-opened	February 11, 2025
	Angola	Re-opened	March 18, 2025
	Modena	Under Construction	Quarter 4 2025

VEHICLE TRIPS AND MILES NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR

2025

PRESENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR % OF CHANGE CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR % OF CHANGE LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC **PASSENGER** Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50 12,858,947 14,190,254 (9.38)27,007,231 27,998,420 (3.54)Erie Section, Exits 55-61 1,151,394 1,266,543 (9.09)2,354,202 2,404,606 (2.10)Grand Island Bridges 766,779 886.894 (13.54)1.590.879 1.663.468 (4.36)Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1) 1,329,669 1.490.668 (10.80)2,725,084 2.946.608 (7.52)Yonkers Barrier 983,770 1,062,336 (7.40)2,061,367 2,172,876 (5.13)New Rochelle Barrier (1) 1,237,591 1,328,865 (6.87)2,594,114 2,680,265 (3.21)Spring Valley Barrier (1) 6,127 6,314 (2.96)12,530 12,712 (1.43)Harriman Barrier 943,335 1,011,913 (6.78)1,979,698 2,049,791 (3.42)19,277,612 21,243,787 40,325,105 41,928,746 (9.26)(3.82)COMMERCIAL Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50 3,337,972 3,414,405 6,919,109 6,872,778 0.67 (2.24)Erie Section, Exits 55-61 270,707 282,333 (4.12)562,320 558,322 0.72 Grand Island Bridges 113,918 114,587 (0.58)238,147 225,272 5.72 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1) 166,650 184,954 341,866 (9.90)374.886 (8.81)Yonkers Barrier 201,522 208,013 418,559 0.08 (3.12)418,243 New Rochelle Barrier (1) 175,534 183,323 (4.25)365,122 372,098 (1.87)Spring Valley Barrier (1) 144,808 152,570 (5.09)303,230 310,098 (2.21)Harriman Barrier 125,919 131,667 260,009 (2.05)(4.37)265.443 4,537,030 4,671,852 (2.89)9,408,362 9.397.140 0.12 **NON-REVENUE** Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50 127,463 116,969 8.97 264,133 256,295 3.06 Erie Section, Exits 55-61 12,334 10,811 14.09 27,088 27,054 0.13 Grand Island Bridges 5,081 4,536 12.01 10,638 9,965 6.75 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1) 6,355 5,424 17.16 12,603 11,418 10.38 Yonkers Barrier 6 277 5.561 12.88 12.325 11.872 3.82 7,300 3,459 New Rochelle Barrier (1) 3,989 15.32 7.773 6.48 Spring Valley Barrier (1) 846 723 17.01 1,655 1,653 0.12 Harriman Barrier 4,814 4,721 1.97 9,783 10,375 (5.71)345,998 167.159 152.204 9.83 335.932 3.00 COMMUTER 752,775 Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50 352.581 381,093 (7.48)783,260 (3.89)Erie Section, Exits 55-61 40.261 45.072 (10.67)83.172 87.677 (5.14)Grand Island Bridges 595,087 656,633 (9.37)1,247,777 1,278,254 (2.38)332,989 342,079 707,568 0.82 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1) (2.66)701,813 Yonkers Barrier 40,272 41,871 (3.82)86,007 87,205 (1.37)New Rochelle Barrier (1) 18,878 19,168 (1.51)40,016 39,699 0.80 Spring Valley Barrier (1) Harriman Barrier 95,454 97,282 (1.88)199,183 201,526 (1.16)1,475,522 1,583,198 (6.80)3,116,498 3,179,434 (1.98)TOTAL TRIPS 25,457,323 27,651,041 (7.93)53,195,963 54,841,252 (3.00)**VEHICLE MILES** Exits 15-61 369,268,264 407,707,475 (9.43)770,243,478 796,296,202 (3.27)New York Division Bridges and Barriers (est) 105.452.963 113,480,023 (7.07)220.075.919 228.995.506 (3.90)Williamsville-Lackawanna 24,926,725 27,163,309 (8.23)51,566,892 51,938,281 (0.72)Buffalo Division Bridges (est) (2) 14,757,840 16,581,140 (11.00)30,768,030 31,669,940 (2.85)Non-Revenue Bridges & Barriers 427,571 380,062 12 50 850,656 816.409 4 19 Non-Revenue Exits 15-61 1,860,376 1,581,338 17.65 3.851.367 3.570.252 7.87 TOTAL MILES 516,693,739 566,893,347 (8.86)1,077,356,342 1,113,286,590 (3.23)AVERAGE TRIP LENGTH ON TOLL TICKET SYSTEM 19.36 19.11 19.29 19.11 0.94 Passenger 1.31 Commercial 25.05 25.28 (0.91)25.09 25.28 (0.75)Overall 20.50 20.32 0.89 20.44 20.32 0.59

⁽¹⁾ Statistics reflect one way traffic, two way miles.

⁽²⁾ Includes South Grand Island Bridge and North Grand Island Bridge.

E-ZPASS VEHICLE TRIPS NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR

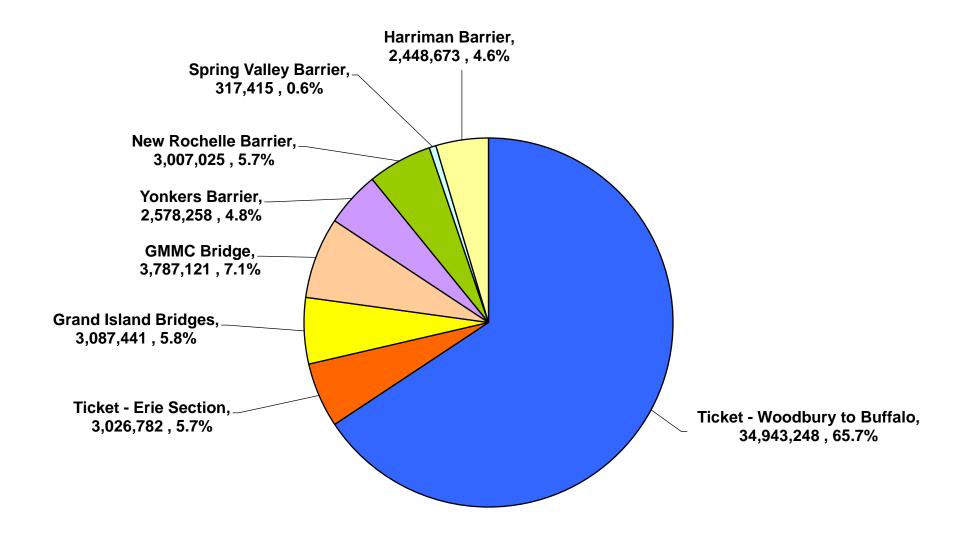
		DECENT MONTH			2025	
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	PRESENT MONTH PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	YEAR-TO-DATE PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE
<u>PASSENGER</u>						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	10,964,593	11,989,582	(8.55)	23,045,999	23,737,707	(2.91)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	959,985	1,034,706	(7.22)	1,955,157	1,962,664	(0.38)
Grand Island Bridges	563,349	628,057	(10.30)	1,160,299	1,176,370	(1.37)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	1,192,233	1,328,183	(10.24)	2,438,542	2,625,181	(7.11)
Yonkers Barrier	899,653	963,803	(6.66)	1,884,641	1,974,295	(4.54)
New Rochelle Barrier	1,096,722	1,172,474	(6.46)	2,296,248	2,361,605	(2.77)
Spring Valley Barrier	4,176	4,341	(3.80)	8,587	8,700	(1.30)
Harriman Barrier	852,160	911,607	(6.52)	1,788,393	1,847,608	(3.20)
	16,532,871	18,032,753	(8.32)	34,577,866	35,694,130	(3.13)
COMMERCIAL						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	2,986,786	3,099,933	(3.65)	6,204,187	6,226,723	(0.36)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	241,126	255,506	(5.63)	499,175	500,543	(0.27)
Grand Island Bridges	100,856	103,593	(2.64)	210,902	202,908	3.94
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	149,045	165,324	(9.85)	304,840	334,990	(9.00)
Yonkers Barrier	182,265	189,191	(3.66)	378,385	380,431	(0.54)
New Rochelle Barrier	155,759	164,068	(5.06)	324,361	332,451	(2.43)
Spring Valley Barrier	132,101	138,673	(4.74)	276,395	281,987	(1.98)
Harriman Barrier	115,371	121,389	(4.96)	237,321	243,506	(2.54)
	4,063,309	4,237,677	(4.11)	8,435,566	8,503,539	(0.80)
NON-REVENUE						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	127,463	116,969	8.97	264,133	256,295	3.06
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	12,334	10,811	14.09	27,088	27,054	0.13
Grand Island Bridges	5,081	4,536	12.01	10,638	9,965	6.75
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	6,355	5,424	17.16	12,603	11,418	10.38
Yonkers Barrier	6,277	5,561	12.88	12,325	11,872	3.82
New Rochelle Barrier	3,989	3,459	15.32	7,773	7,300	6.48
Spring Valley Barrier	846	723	17.01	1,655	1,653	0.12
Harriman Barrier	4,814	4,721	1.97	9,783	10,375	(5.71)
	167,159	152,204	9.83	345,998	335,932	3.00
COMMUTER						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	352,581	381,093	(7.48)	752,775	783,260	(3.89)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	40,261	45,072	(10.67)	83,172	87,677	(5.14)
Grand Island Bridges	595,087	656,633	(9.37)	1,247,777	1,278,254	(2.38)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	332,989	342,079	(2.66)	707,568	701,813	0.82
Yonkers Barrier	40,272	41,871	(3.82)	86,007	87,205	(1.37)
New Rochelle Barrier	18,878	19,168	(1.51)	40,016	39,699	0.80
Spring Valley Barrier	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	95,454	97,282	(1.88)	199,183	201,526	(1.16)
	1,475,522	1,583,198	(6.80)	3,116,498	3,179,434	(1.98)
TOTAL TRIPS	22,238,861	24,005,832	(7.36)	46,475,928	47,713,035	(2.59)
% of E-ZPass Trips to Total Trips	87.36	86.82		87.37	87.00	

E-ZPASS REVENUE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
February
YEAR

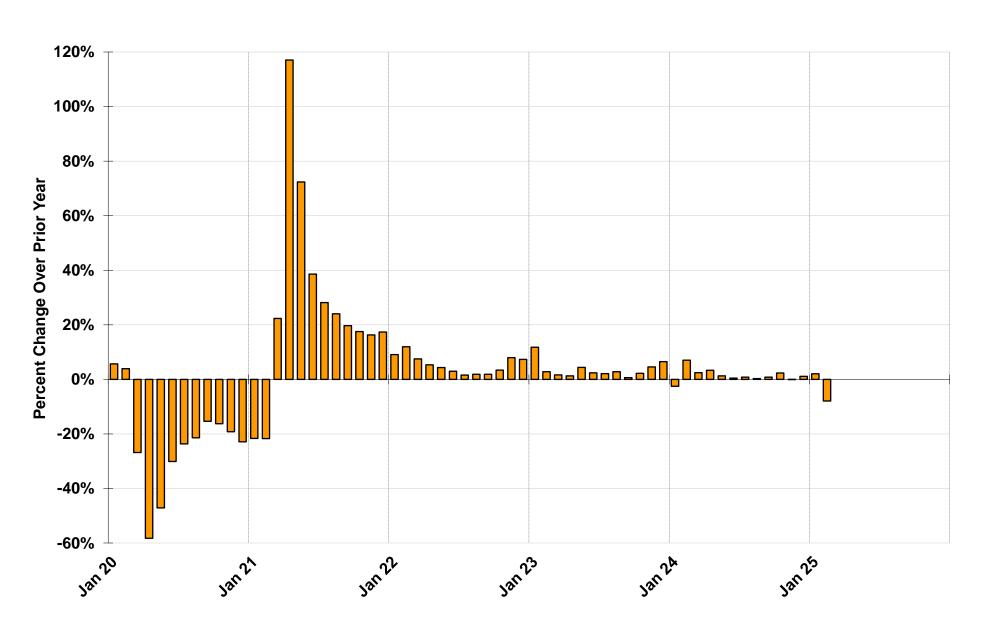
2025 PRESENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE CURRENT YEAR % OF CHANGE CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR % OF CHANGE LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC PREVIOUS YEAR **PASSENGER** Exits 15-61 14,534,742 15,340,087 (5.25)29,989,089 29,732,509 0.86 Grand Island Bridges 670.964 748,243 (10.33)1,384,789 1,414,424 (2.10)Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 9,221,885 10,057,382 19,637,313 20.530.981 (8.31)(4.35)Yonkers Barrier 1,270,671 1,356,722 (6.34)2,660,105 2,755,604 (3.47)New Rochelle Barrier 2,215,803 2,383,251 (7.03)4,651,511 4,880,881 (4.70)Spring Valley Barrier 20,598 22,081 (6.72)42,402 39,175 8.24 Harriman Barrier 1,273,633 1,363,085 (6.56)2,671,108 2,759,711 (3.21)Passenger Tolls 29,208,296 31,270,851 (6.60)61,036,317 62,113,285 (1.73)COMMERCIAL Exits 15-61 22,208,688 23,455,982 (5.32)46,267,500 46,922,265 (1.40)Grand Island Bridges 374,170 394,355 (5.12)786,968 769,724 2.24 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 6,465,290 7,347,935 13,973,371 (12.01)14.248.716 (1.93)Yonkers Barrier 607,912 622,660 (2.37)1,265,621 1,267,021 (0.11)New Rochelle Barrier 1,079,610 1,149,213 (6.06)2,275,001 2,240,923 1.52 Spring Valley Barrier 1,326,798 1,458,384 (9.02)2,780,391 2,943,511 (5.54)Harriman Barrier 420,019 (6.90)866,356 (3.36)451,142 896,446 32,482,487 34,879,671 (6.87)69,288,606 (1.55)68,215,208 Less Volume Discount 2,729,306 2,696,487 1.22 6,407,506 6,152,905 4.14 **Net Commercial Tolls** 29,753,181 32.183.184 (7.55)61,807,702 63.135.701 (2.10)**COMMUTER** Exits 15-61 256,557 255,728 0.32 508,369 509,784 (0.28)Grand Island Bridges 187,961 198,256 392,227 391,459 0.20 (5.19)Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 1,920,561 1,653,217 16.17 4,085,902 3,455,097 18.26 Yonkers Barrier 49,608 111,473 103,925 7.26 52,218 5.26 New Rochelle Barrier 48,797 46,389 104,828 6.83 5.19 98,126 Spring Valley Barrier Harriman Barrier 85,438 1.59 182,287 2.30 86,799 178,196 5,385,086 Commuter Tolls 11.55 13.69 2,552,893 2,288,636 4,736,587 TOTAL REVENUE 61,514,370 65,742,671 128,229,105 129,985,573 (1.35)(6.43)% of E-ZPass Revenue to Total Revenue 90.79 91.78 92.75 91.49

2025 YTD Total Thruway Trips, By Location



Percent Change in Total Monthly Traffic

Total Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

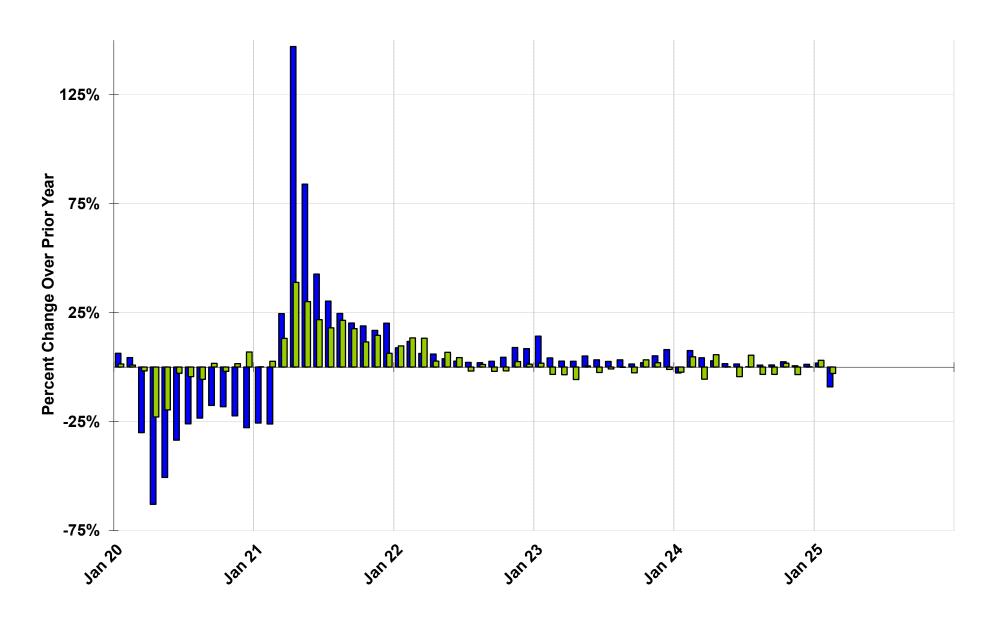


Percent Change in Monthly Traffic by Trip Type

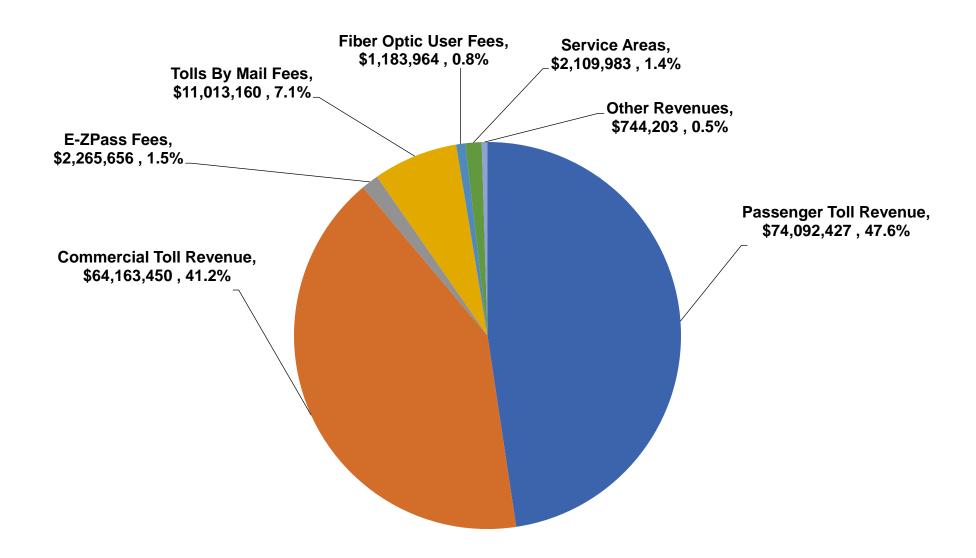
By Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

Passenger

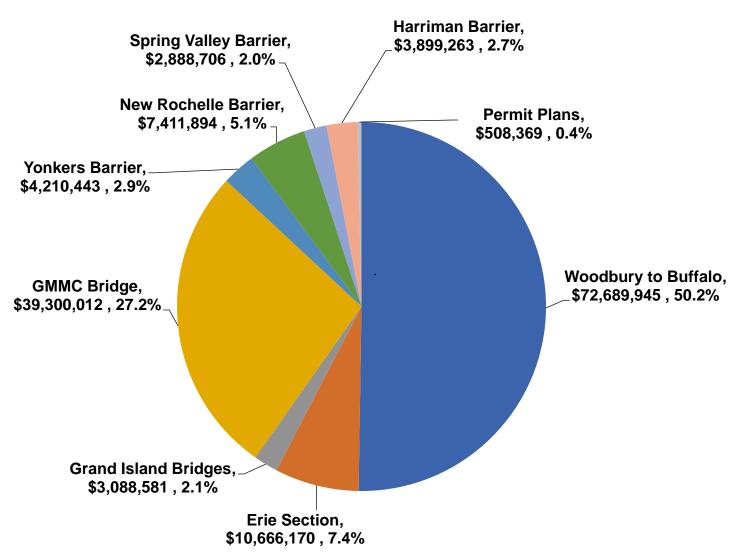
Commercial



2025 YTD Operating Revenue

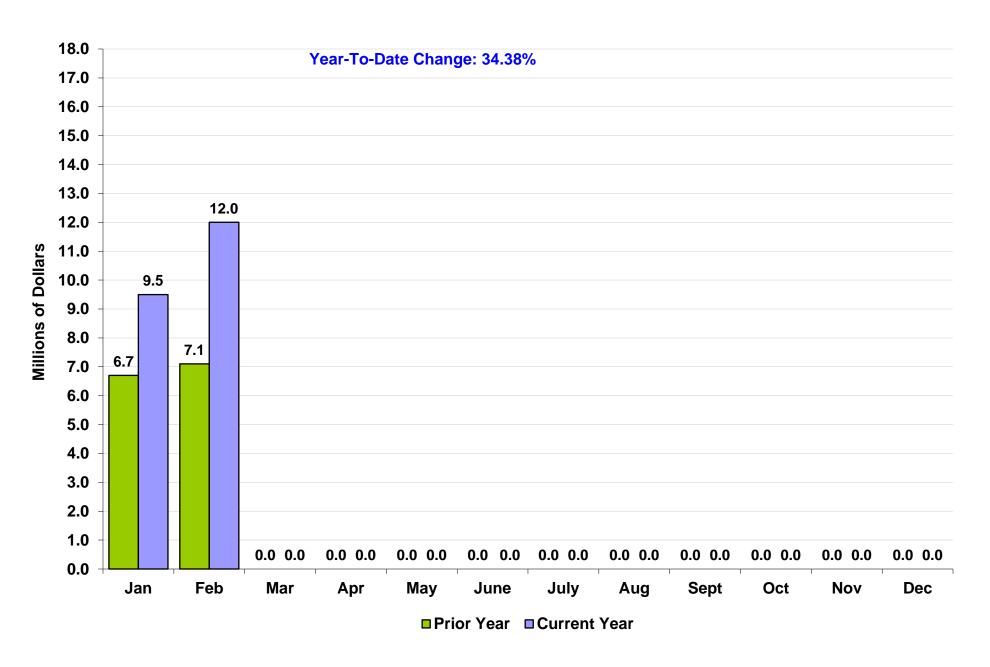


2025 YTD Toll Collections, By Location

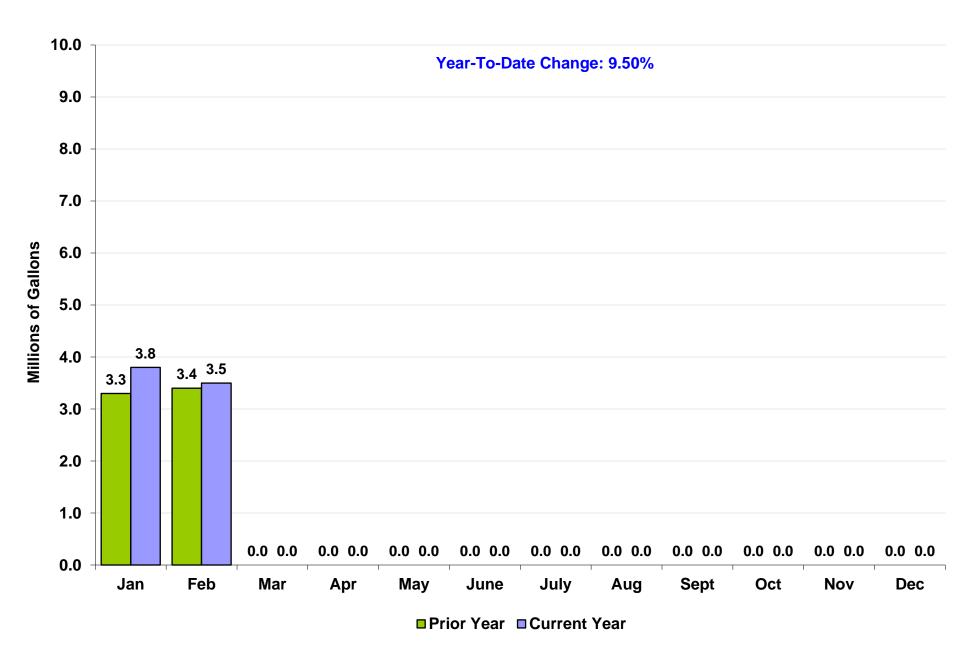


Note: Excludes Impact of Commercial Volume Discount Program.

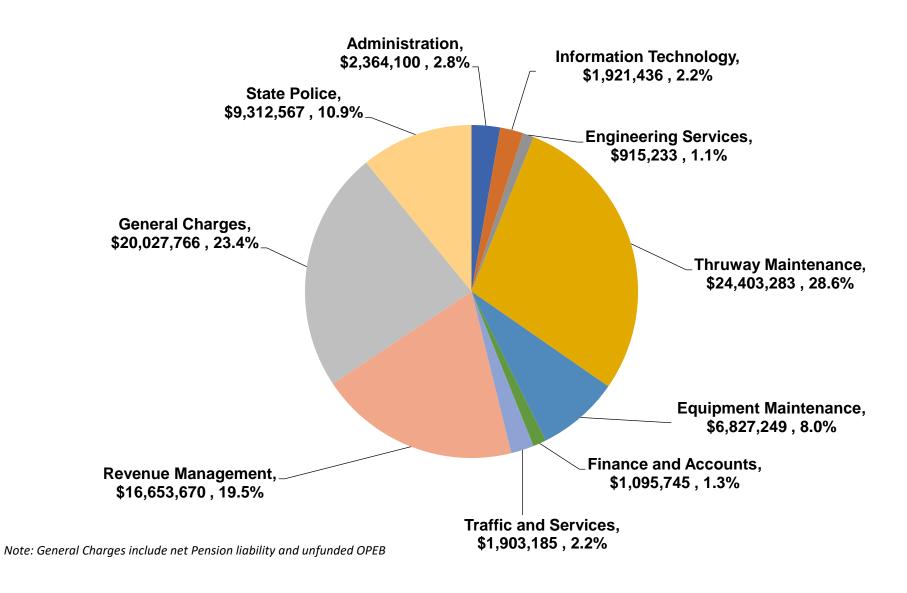
Restaurant Sales at Service Plazas



Fuel Deliveries to Service Areas

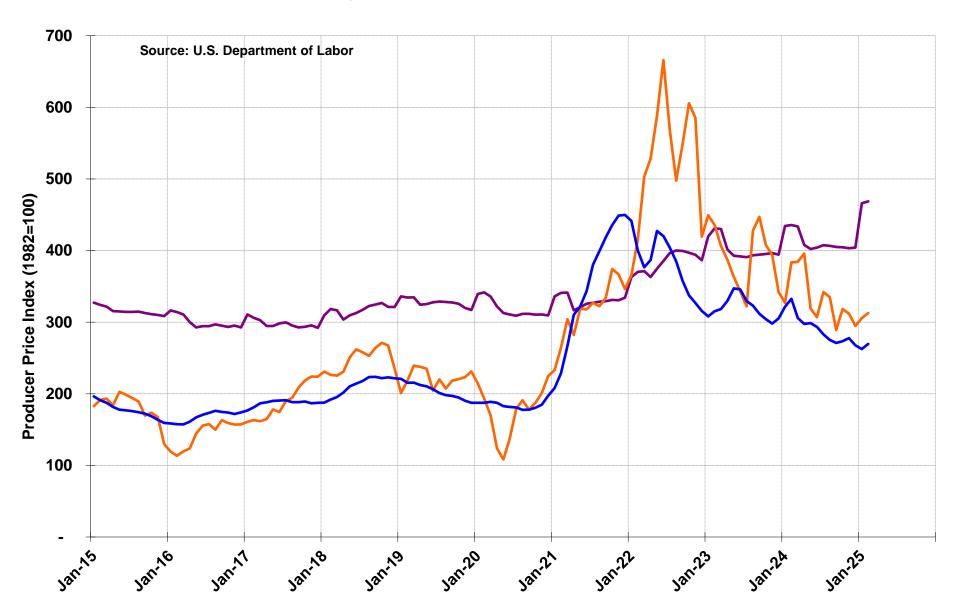


2025 YTD Operating Expenses

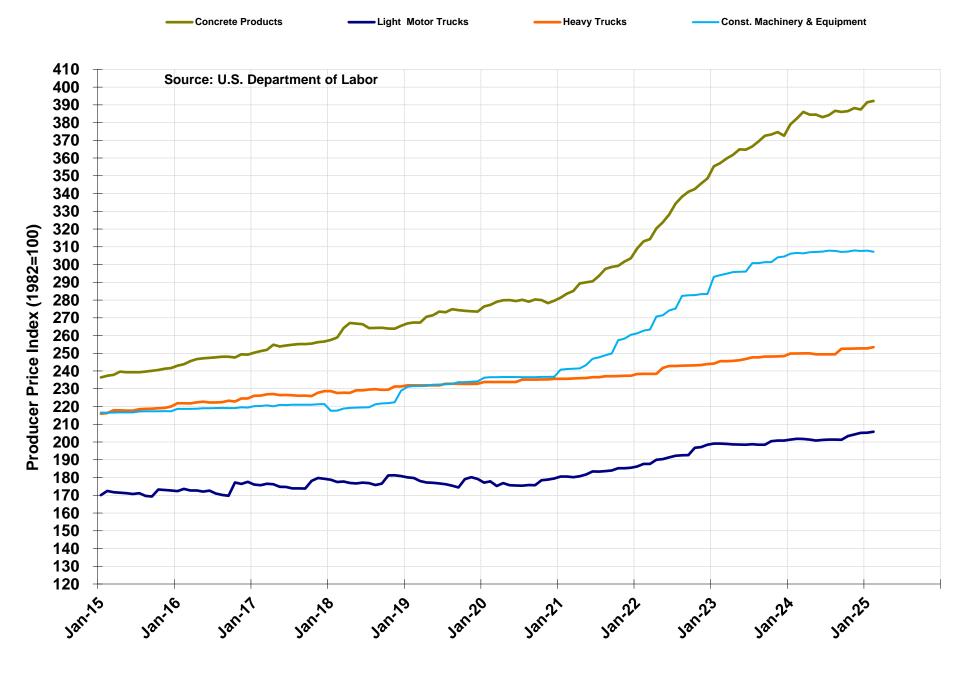


Producer Prices: Construction Inputs

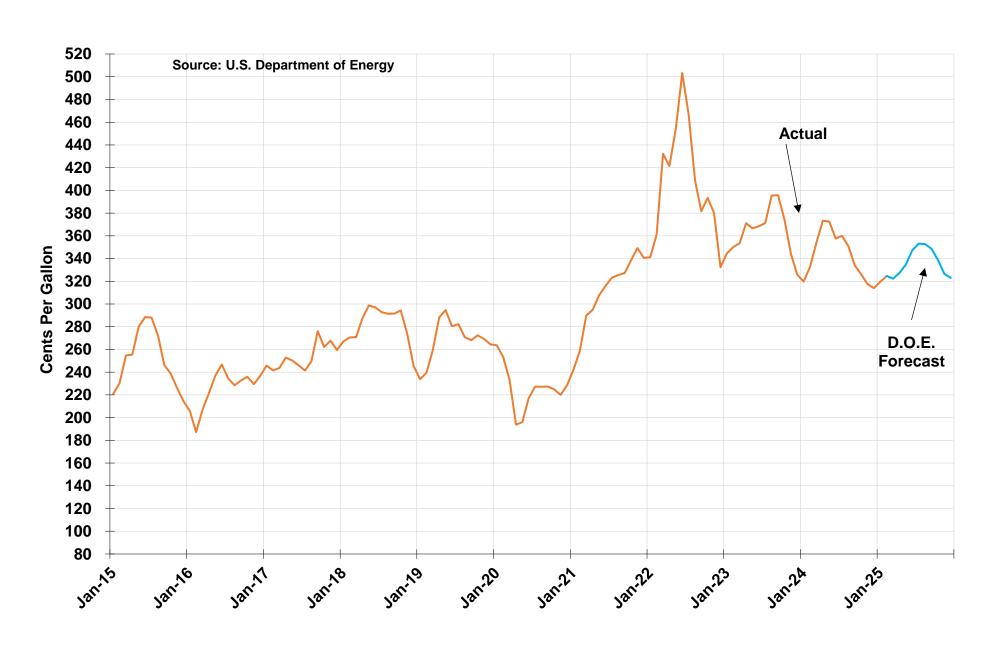
Asphalt Paving Mixtures No. 2 Diesel Fuel Steel Mill Products



Producer Prices: Construction Inputs



Average Retail Price of Gasoline in U.S. All Grades







Monthly Financial Report

March 2025



TABLE OF CONTENTS

FI	NANCIAL REPORT	PAGE
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	1
	STATEMENT OF NET POSITION	5
	FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER	7
	DEBT SERVICE	9
	COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES TO BUDGET	10
	CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY	11
	GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE	12
	GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS	13
	GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS	14
	LEASE REVENUES	15
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT	16
TF	RAFFIC INFORMATION	18
U.	THER INFORMATION	25

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH March **NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY** YEAR 2025 PRESENT MONTH AMOUNT OF % OF **CURRENT YEAR** PREVIOUS YEAR CHANGE CHANGE REVENUES **TOLL REVENUE PASSENGER** Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 \$ 20,101,096 19,241,557 \$ 859,539 4.47 0.26 Erie Section, Stations 55-61 2,223,491 2,217,626 5,865 Grand Island Bridges 1,543,513 1,373,581 169.932 12.37 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 16,598,248 14,530,356 2,067,892 14.23 Yonkers Barrier 1,749,350 1,702,657 46,693 2.74 New Rochelle Barrier 3,136,527 106,530 3,029,997 3.52 Spring Valley Barrier 11.75 35,138 31,442 3,696 Harriman Barrier 1,879,524 8.01 1,740,177 139,347 47,266,887 43,867,393 3,399,494 7.75 Permits, Stations 15-61 286,226 277,908 8,318 2.99 44,145,301 47,553,113 3,407,812 7.72 **COMMERCIAL** Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 21,935,135 21,607,225 327,910 1.52 Erie Section, Stations 55-61 4,404,518 4,018,690 385,828 9.60 Grand Island Bridges 526,559 469,543 57,016 12.14 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 8,957,988 8,656,799 301,189 3.48 Yonkers Barrier 6.00 759,537 716,538 42,999 New Rochelle Barrier 1,380,313 1,310,698 69.615 5.31 Spring Valley Barrier 1,643,552 1,670,652 (27,100)(1.62)Harriman Barrier 550,684 532,706 17,978 3.37 40,158,286 38,982,851 1,175,435 3.02 Less Volume Discount 3,158,641 2,888,578 270,063 9.35 36,999,645 36,094,273 905,372 2.51 **SUMMARY** 40,848,782 Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 42,036,231 1,187,449 2.91 Erie Section, Stations 55-61 6,628,009 6.28 6,236,316 391,693 Grand Island Bridges 2,070,072 1,843,124 226,948 12.31 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 10.22 25,556,236 23,187,155 2,369,081 Yonkers Barrier 2,508,887 2,419,195 89,692 3.71 New Rochelle Barrier 4,516,840 4,340,695 176,145 4.06 Spring Valley Barrier 1,678,690 1,702,094 (23,404)(1.38)Harriman Barrier 2,430,208 157,325 2,272,883 6.92 Permits, Stations 15-61 286,226 277,908 8,318 2.99 87,711,399 83,128,152 4,583,247 5.51 Less Volume Discount 3,158,641 2,888,578 270,063 9.35 NET TOLLS (1) 84,552,758 80,239,574 4,313,184 5.38 E-ZPass Fees 987,106 (11.48)1,115,164 (128,058)Tolls by Mail Fees 5,791,508 4,415,430 1,376,078 31.17 TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES 91,331,372 85,770,168 5,561,204 6.48 LEASE REVENUES (2) 591,982 680.031 Fiber Optic User Fees (88,049)(12.95)Service Areas 691,297 1,174,260 482,963 69.86 TOTAL LEASE REVENUES 394,914 28.80 1,766,242 1,371,328 OTHER REVENUES 196,685 14.429 7.92 Special Hauling 182,256 Short Term Rental Income 8.08 73,054 67,593 5,461 Sundry 418,539 121,487 297,052 TOTAL OTHER REVENUES 85.35 688,278 371,336 316.942 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1) 93,785,892 87,512,832 6,273,060 7.17

монтн

⁽¹⁾ Note A.

⁽²⁾ Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE March **NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY** YEAR 2025 YEAR-TO-DATE AMOUNT OF % OF **CURRENT YEAR** PREVIOUS YEAR CHANGE CHANGE REVENUES **TOLL REVENUE PASSENGER** Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 \$ 52,718,136 52,987,995 \$ (269,859)(0.51)Erie Section, Stations 55-61 5,508,229 5,683,004 (174,775)(3.08)Grand Island Bridges 3,750,508 3,633,490 117,018 3.22 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 41,133,931 39,739,802 1,394,129 3.51 Yonkers Barrier 4,634,168 4,725,842 (91,674)(1.94)New Rochelle Barrier 8,152,633 8,400,515 (247,882)(2.95)Spring Valley Barrier 81.177 77,786 3,391 4.36 Harriman Barrier 4,872,163 0.17 4,863,816 8,347 120.850.945 120.112.250 738,695 0.62 Permits, Stations 15-61 794,595 787,692 6,903 0.88 121,645,540 120,899,942 745,598 0.62 **COMMERCIAL** Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 62,008,040 61,612,791 395,249 0.64 Erie Section, Stations 55-61 11,785,950 11,451,609 334,341 2.92 Grand Island Bridges 1.408.145 1,308,581 99,564 7.61 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 24,078,787 (356,470)23.722.317 (1.48)Yonkers Barrier 2,085,162 2,054,843 30,319 1.48 New Rochelle Barrier 3,776,101 3,714,835 61,266 1.65 Spring Valley Barrier 4,486,219 4,748,056 (261,837)(5.51)Harriman Barrier 1,457,308 1,480,271 (22,963)(1.55)110,729,242 110,449,773 279,469 0.25 Less Volume Discount 9,566,147 9,041,483 524,664 5.80 101,163,095 101,408,290 (245, 195)(0.24)**SUMMARY** Woodbury to Buffalo, Stations 15-50 114,726,176 114,600,786 125,390 0.11 Erie Section, Stations 55-61 17,294,179 0.93 17,134,613 159,566 Grand Island Bridges 5,158,653 4,942,071 216,582 4.38 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 64,856,248 63,818,589 1.63 1,037,659 Yonkers Barrier 6,719,330 6,780,685 (0.90)(61,355)New Rochelle Barrier 11,928,734 12,115,350 (186,616)(1.54)Spring Valley Barrier 4,567,396 4,825,842 (258,446)(5.36)Harriman Barrier 6,329,471 6,344,087 (14,616)(0.23)Permits, Stations 15-61 787,692 794,595 6,903 0.88 232.374.782 231,349,715 1,025,067 0.44 Less Volume Discount 9,566,147 9,041,483 524,664 5.80 NET TOLLS (1) 222,808,635 222,308,232 0.23 500.403 E-ZPass Fees 3,252,762 3,374,141 (121, 379)(3.60)Tolls by Mail Fees 16,804,668 11,991,005 4,813,663 40.14 TOTAL TOLLS AND RELATED FEES 242,866,065 2.18 237,673,378 5,192,687 LEASE REVENUES (2) 1,775,946 2,040,094 (12.95)Fiber Optic User Fees (264,148)Service Areas 3,284,243 2,232,028 1,052,215 47.14 TOTAL LEASE REVENUES 18.45 5,060,189 4,272,122 788,067 OTHER REVENUES Special Hauling 563,608 544,913 18,695 3.43 Short Term Rental Income 302,977 259,922 43,055 16.56 Sundry 1,162,742 444,798 717,944 161.41 TOTAL OTHER REVENUES 2.029.327 1,249,633 779.694 62.39 TOTAL OPERATING REVENUES (1) 249,955,581 243,195,133 6,760,448 2.78

монтн

⁽²⁾ Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MONTH NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March

YEAR 2025

				2025
	PRESEN	T MONTH	AMOUNT OF	% OF
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 93,785,892	\$ 87,512,832	\$ 6,273,060	7.17
Thruway Operating Expenses				
Administrative and General	1,229,444	1,055,750	173,694	16.45
Information Technology	969,297	700,872	268,425	38.30
Engineering Services	570,125	721,323	(151,198)	(20.96)
Maintenance & Operations				
Thruway Maintenance	8,537,624	9,047,537	(509,913)	(5.64)
Equipment Maintenance	3,267,909	2,259,937	1,007,972	44.60
Traffic and Services	1,193,944	854,506	339,438	39.72
Finance and Accounts	534,557	437,478	97,079	22.19
Revenue Management	6,386,002	7,732,449	(1,346,447)	(17.41)
General Charges Undistributed	10,288,259	9,370,717	917,542	9.79
Thruway Operating Expenses	32,977,161	32,180,569	796,592	2.48
State Police	4,928,324	5,456,688	(528,364)	(9.68)
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	37,905,485	37,637,257	268,228	0.71
Operating Income before				
Depreciation	55,880,407	49,875,575	6,004,832	12.04
Depreciation & Amortization	31,635,825	31,122,489	513,336	1.65
Operating Gain (Loss)	24,244,582	18,753,086	5,491,496	29.28
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)				
Federal and other reimbursements	68,468	495,972	(427,504)	(86.20)
Interest on Investments & Leases (1)	5,358,327	6,606,513	(1,248,186)	(18.89)
Interest & Fee Expenses	(16,204,190)	(17,955,629)	1,751,439	(9.75)
Debt Issuance Costs	-	96,119	(96,119)	(100.00)
Disposal of Assets and Other	56,936	900	56,036	
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(10,720,459)	(10,756,125)	35,666	(0.33)
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,				
Expenses and Transfers	13,524,123	7,996,961	5,527,162	69.12
Capital Contributions	733,161	118,650	614,511	
Change in Net Position	14,257,284	8,115,611	6,141,673	75.68
Net Position, Beginning Balance	484,841,070	398,303,691	86,537,379	21.73
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 499,098,354	\$ 406,419,302	\$ 92,679,052	22.80
			 	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - YEAR-TO-DATE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March

YEAR 2025

	YEAR-TO	D-DATE	AMOUNT OF	% OF	
EXPENSES	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	CHANGE	CHANGE	
Total Operating Revenues	\$ 249,955,581	\$ 243,195,133	\$ 6,760,448	2.78	
Thruway Operating Expenses					
Administrative and General	3,593,544	3,037,872	555,672	18.29	
Information Technology	2,890,733	2,628,804	261,929	9.96	
Engineering Services	1,485,358	1,739,702	(254,344)	(14.62)	
Maintenance & Operations					
Thruway Maintenance	32,940,907	30,662,723	2,278,184	7.43	
Equipment Maintenance	10,095,158	9,062,190	1,032,968	11.40	
Traffic and Services	3,097,129	2,724,610	372,519	13.67	
Finance and Accounts	1,630,302	1,315,971	314,331	23.89	
Revenue Management	23,039,672	23,286,986	(247,314)	(1.06)	
General Charges Undistributed	30,316,025	27,968,968	2,347,057	8.39	
Thruway Operating Expenses (1)	109,088,828	102,427,826	6,661,002	6.50	
State Police	14,240,891	15,736,014	(1,495,123)	(9.50)	
Thruway and State Police Operating Expenses	123,329,719	118,163,840	5,165,879	4.37	
Operating Income before					
Depreciation	126,625,862	125,031,293	1,594,569	1.28	
Depreciation & Amortization	94,096,199	93,268,274	827,925	0.89	
Operating Gain (Loss)	32,529,663	31,763,019	766,644	2.41	
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)					
Federal and other reimbursements	369,484	495,972	(126,488)	(25.50)	
Interest on Investments & Leases (2)	15,162,546	16,965,332	(1,802,786)	(10.63)	
Interest & Fee Expenses	(48,610,678)	(52,735,649)	4,124,971	(7.82)	
Debt Issuance Costs	-	(5,680,452)	5,680,452	(100.00)	
Disposal of Assets and Other	64,565	88,314	(23,749)	(26.89)	
Net Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	(33,014,083)	(40,866,483)	7,852,400	(19.21)	
Gain (Loss) before other Revenue,					
Expenses and Transfers	(484,420)	(9,103,464)	8,619,044	(94.68)	
Capital Contributions	733,161	118,650	614,511		
Change in Net Position	248,741	(8,984,814)	9,233,555	(102.77)	
Net Position, Beginning Balance	498,849,613	415,404,116	83,445,497	20.09	
Net Position, Ending Balance	\$ 499,098,354	\$ 406,419,302	\$ 92,679,052	22.80	

⁽¹⁾ Note B.

⁽²⁾ Please see Page 15 for additional details.

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION New York State Thruway Authority

AS OF March 31 YEAR

	te Thruway Authority			2025
AGGETG	REVENUE FUND	OPERATING FUND	OAP OPERATING FUNDS	SENIOR DEB [*] SERVICE FUNDS
ASSETS				
Current and Non-Current Assets:				
Cash & cash equivalents	\$ 452,947,932	\$ 74,655,947	\$ 302,105	\$ 24,421,59
Investments	-	7,327,414	-	269,880,51
Interest receivable on investments	-	-	-	-
Accounts receivable, net	172,096,513	23,554,122	-	-
Due from other funds	-	7,019,474	-	-
Material and other inventory	-	25,020,059	-	-
Prepaid insurance and expenses	-	10,845,691	-	98,38
Total current and non-current assets	625,044,445	148,422,707	302,105	294,400,48
Capital Assets:				
Land & land improvements	-	-	-	-
Construction in progress	-	-	-	_
Thruway system	_	_	_	_
Equipment	_	_	_	_
Less: accumulated depreciation	-	-	_	_
Net capital assets				<u></u>
Total Assets	625,044,445	148,422,707	302,105	294,400,48
DEFENDED OUTELOWS				
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS				
Asset Retirement Obligations	-	-	-	-
OPEB Resources	-	44,124,467	-	-
Pension Resources	-	65,113,211	-	-
Total Deferred Outflows	-	109,237,678	-	-
LIABILITIES				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	240,682,592	54,016,062	-	-
Accrued wages and benefits	-	2,343,951	-	-
Due to other funds	22,235,073	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	146,990,225	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable	-	-	-	36,383,91
Current amount due on bonds, notes, and loans	-	-	-	-
Total Current Liabilities	409,907,890	56,360,013	-	36,383,91
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	-	1,099,563,349	-	-
Accrued wages and benefits	-	73,644,974	-	-
General revenue bonds, net of				
unamortized premiums	-	-	-	-
General revenue JIO, net of				
unamortized premiums (1)	-	-	-	_
Total Long-Term Liabilities		1,173,208,323	-	_
Total Liabilities	409,907,890	1,229,568,336	-	36,383,91
DEFERRED INFLOWS				
Gain on bond refundings	_	_	_	
-	100 004 704	-	-	-
Leases ODER Resources	123,224,784	- 274 424 002	-	-
OPEB Resources	-	274,121,903	-	-
Pension Resources Total Deferred Inflows	123,224,784	33,942,088 308,063,991	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
		3-2,2-20,001		
NET POSITION Total Net Position	\$ 91,911,771	\$ (1,279,971,942)	\$ 302,105	\$ 258,016,57
	Ψ 51,511,771	Ψ (1,=10,011,0°TZ)	ψ 002,100	Ψ =00,010,01

-5-

(1) JIO - Junior Indebtedness Obligation.

		STATEMENT OF	NET POSITION			AS OF March 31
		New York State T				YEAR
						2025
			FACILITIES			
	RESERVE	JUNIOR	CAPITAL			
CONSTRUCTION	MAINTENANCE	INDEBTEDNESS	IMPROVEMENT	GENERAL		
FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	RESERVE FUND	TOTAL 2025	TOTAL 2024
\$ 86,925,353	\$ 229,655,802	\$ 9,375,132	\$ 12,980,942	\$ 47,489,485	\$ 938,754,290	\$ 1,008,321,90
99,506,224	39,593,727	81,923,214	8,922,556	-	507,153,649	412,215,66
163,581	-	-	-	-	163,581	162,19
-	1,485,030	-	-	-	197,135,665	260,853,09
12,241,968	10,508,240	-	2,883,874	-	32,653,556	32,082,19
-	-	-	-	-	25,020,059	26,120,76
120,333	490,991	1,351,138	1,022,511	63,782	13,992,827	12,686,09
198,957,459		92,649,484	25,809,883	47,553,267	1,714,873,627	1,752,441,92
, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,		, ,
000 500 400					000 500 400	000 400 74
822,529,160		-	-	-	822,529,160	822,423,74
180,005,463		-	1,148,804	182,850	373,832,166	233,375,78
12,145,300,725		-	-	-	12,960,993,754	12,751,080,27
-	317,017,576	-	-	159,660	317,177,236	295,324,24
(6,423,214,633		-	-	(52,608)	(6,821,885,975)	(6,564,343,49
6,724,620,715	926,586,920	-	1,148,804	289,902	7,652,646,341	7,537,860,53
6,923,578,174	1,208,320,710	92,649,484	26,958,687	47,843,169	9,367,519,968	9,290,302,46
	4 500 000				4 500 000	1 000 00
-	1,500,000	-	-	-	1,500,000	1,900,00
-	-	-	-	-	44,124,467	102,284,69
-	<u>.</u>	-	-	-	65,113,211	72,793,56
<u> </u>	1,500,000	-	-	-	110,737,678	176,978,25
36,542,077	2,102,830	-	-	12,824,247	346,167,808	277,182,73
-	-	-	-	5,063	2,349,014	2,048,90
-	-	-	-	10,418,483	32,653,556	32,082,19
-	-	-	-	-	146,990,225	136,861,47
-		26,760,213	-	-	63,144,127	57,947,81
	-	20,700,213			00,111,121	07,017,01
179,965,055		16,962,349	-	-	196,927,404	
179,965,055 216,507,132				23,247,793		173,130,03 679,253,16
		16,962,349	<u>-</u>	23,247,793	196,927,404	173,130,03
	2,102,830	16,962,349	-	23,247,793	196,927,404 788,232,134	173,130,03 679,253,16
		16,962,349	- - - -	- 23,247,793 - -	196,927,404	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13
216,507,132 - -	2,102,830 10,107,814 -	16,962,349	- - - -	- 23,247,793 - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74
	2,102,830 10,107,814 -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - -	- - - -	- 23,247,793 - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 -	2,102,830 10,107,814 - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008	- - - -	- 23,247,793 - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286	2,102,830	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286	2,102,830	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008	- - - - - -	- 23,247,793 - - - - 23,247,793	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286	2,102,830	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565 91,185,182 396,982,554	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14 67,772,93 308,693,33
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565 91,185,182 396,982,554 274,121,903	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14 67,772,93 308,693,33 341,757,92
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 - 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008	- - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565 91,185,182 396,982,554	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,77 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14 67,772,93 308,693,33 341,757,92 7,751,08
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418 91,185,182 - -	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008 2,790,736,570 - - -	- - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 23,247,793 - - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565 91,185,182 396,982,554 274,121,903 33,942,088	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14 67,772,93 308,693,33 341,757,92 7,751,08
216,507,132 - - 3,464,365,286 3,464,365,286 3,680,872,418 91,185,182 - -	2,102,830 10,107,814 - - 10,107,814 12,210,644 273,757,770 - 273,757,770	16,962,349 43,722,562 - - - 2,747,014,008 2,747,014,008 2,790,736,570 - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - 23,247,793 - - - -	196,927,404 788,232,134 1,109,671,163 73,644,974 3,464,365,286 2,747,014,008 7,394,695,431 8,182,927,565 91,185,182 396,982,554 274,121,903 33,942,088	173,130,03 679,253,16 1,100,804,13 103,583,74 3,687,271,38 2,763,973,71 7,655,632,97 8,334,886,14

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - MONTH

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March YEAR

\$ PRESENT JRRENT YEAR 93,785,892 (798,308) -		VIOUS YEAR 87,512,832 (303,152)	
93,785,892		87,512,832	
\$ •	\$		
(798,308)		(303,152)	
-		,	
		-	
3,262,028		3,403,268	
(3,679,382)		163,061	
92,570,230		90,776,009	
32,786,312		31,644,798	
17,972,827		20,444,025	
22,455,405		23,981,865	
9,355,686		9,205,321	
5,000,000		5,500,000	
 5,000,000		<u>-</u> _	
\$ -	\$	-	
\$	(3,679,382) 92,570,230 32,786,312 17,972,827 22,455,405 9,355,686 5,000,000	(3,679,382) 92,570,230 32,786,312 17,972,827 22,455,405 9,355,686 5,000,000 5,000,000	(3,679,382) 163,061 92,570,230 90,776,009 32,786,312 31,644,798 17,972,827 20,444,025 22,455,405 23,981,865 9,355,686 9,205,321 5,000,000 5,500,000 5,000,000 -

1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve	\$ 47,639	\$ 850
2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental		
Remediation Reserve	74,742	38,949
3) Costs funded by grants	 68,468	 495,972
Total	\$ 190,849	\$ 535,771

FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR TRANSFER - YEAR-TO-DATE

MONTH March YEAR 2025

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

		YEAR-1	ΓO-DATE	
	C	URRENT YEAR	PRE	VIOUS YEAR
OTAL OPERATING REVENUES	\$	249,955,581	\$	243,195,133
Investment in New Service Areas		(2,209,784)		(1,196,869)
Sale of Real Estate		-		107,000
Interest Revenue		9,007,144		10,036,940
Adjustment to Cash Basis		(92,763)		(4,611,244)
VAILABLE REVENUES		256,660,178		247,530,960
Transfer to:				
Thruway Operating Fund (1)		108,589,464		101,785,180
Debt Service - Senior General Revenue Bonds		65,632,251		60,941,223
Reserve Maintenance Fund		35,355,135		41,359,606
Debt Service - General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations		28,083,328		27,615,963
General Reserve Fund		14,000,000		15,828,988
Revenue Retained - 2025		5,000,000		
IET CASH REVENUES REMAINING AFTER TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$	-	\$	-

(1) The following amounts are excluded from the transfer of Thruway Revenues to the Thruway Operating Fund:

1) Claims funded via the Claims Reserve	\$ 53,711	\$ 34,952
2) Remediation Expense funded via the Environmental		
Remediation Reserve	76,169	111,722
3) Costs funded by grants	 369,484	 495,972
Total	\$ 499,364	\$ 642,646

	DEB	T SERVICE			AS OF March
		THRUWAY AUTHORI	ΓΥ		YEAR
		CURRENT YEAR	CURRENT	ACCRUALS	2025 PAYMENTS
BONDS & NOTES	OUTSTANDING PRINCIPAL	ACCRUAL REQUIREMENTS	MONTH ACCRUALS	YEAR TO DATE	YEAR TO DATE
SENERAL REVENUE BONDS					
Principal					
Series L	\$ 328,835,000	\$ 20,810,000	\$ 1,734,167	\$ 5,202,500	\$ 37,450,000
Series M	496,835,000	26,955,000	2,246,250	6,738,750	14,295,000
Series N (1)	450,000,000	-	-	-	-
Series O (1)	540,090,000	-	-	-	-
Series P	968,955,000	77,120,000	6,426,667	19,280,000	55,365,000
Series Q	520,145,000	22,755,000	1,896,250	5,688,750	
Total Principal	3,304,860,000	147,640,000	12,303,333	36,910,000	107,110,000
Interest					
Series L	January 1 & July 1	15,405,863	1,283,822	3,851,466	8,639,181
Series M	January 1 & July 1	15,528,052	1,294,004	3,882,013	7,925,274
Series N	January 1 & July 1	18,585,000	1,548,750	4,646,250	9,292,500
Series O	January 1 & July 1	21,463,700	1,788,642	5,365,925	10,731,850
Series P	January 1 & July 1	48,545,788	4,045,482	12,136,447	25,657,019
Series Q	January 1 & July 1	26,007,250	2,167,271	6,501,812	4,984,723
Total Interest		145,535,653	12,127,971	36,383,913	67,230,547
TOTAL GENERAL					
REVENUE BONDS	\$ 3,304,860,000	\$ 293,175,653	\$ 24,431,304	\$ 73,293,913	\$ 174,340,547
GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INC	DEBTEDNESS OBLIGATION	<u>ons</u>			
Principal					
Series 2016A	\$ 847,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 333,333	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 2,000,000
Series 2019B	1,687,975,000	1,325,000	110,417	331,250	1,260,000
Total Principal	2,534,975,000	5,325,000	443,750	1,331,250	3,260,000
Interest					
	January 1 & July 1	40,812,250	3,401,021	10,203,062	20,456,125
Series 2016A		66,228,600	5,519,050	16,557,150	33,145,800
Series 2016A Series 2019B	January 1 & July 1	00,220,000			
	January 1 & July 1	107,040,850	8,920,071	26,760,212	53,601,925

	COMPARATIVE STATEME	NT OF REVENUES AN	<u>D</u>		MONTH	
<u>DE</u>	PARTMENTAL OPERATING	G EXPENSES TO BUD	<u>GET</u>		March	
	NEW YORK STATE THE	RUWAY AUTHORITY			YEAR	
					2025	
DEPARTMENT OR OFFICE	ANNUAL BUDGETED AMOUNT (1)	PRORATED BUDGET AMOUNT (2)	ACTUAL YTD	OVER/(UNDER) BUDGET	PERCENTAG OVER/(UNDE	
REVENUES (3)	A 4 0 40 000 000	4 005 000 700			(4.07)	
Net Toll Revenue	\$ 1,049,200,000	\$ 225,892,760	\$ 222,808,635	\$ (3,084,125)	(1.37)	
Toll Related Fees	64,700,000	15,955,020	20,057,430	4,102,410	25.71	
Lease Revenues (4)	13,682,897	3,420,724	2,850,405	(570,319)	(16.67)	
Other Revenues	8,155,000	2,038,750	2,029,327	(9,423)	(0.46)	
Interest Revenues	20,400,000	5,100,000	9,007,143	3,907,143	76.61	
TOTAL REVENUES	1,156,137,897	252,407,254	256,752,940	4,345,686	1.72	(5)
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Board and Executive	982,862	245,716	164,387	(81,329)	(33.10)	
Procurement Services	3,014,472	753,618	705,589	(48,029)	(6.37)	
Media Relations & Communications	880,566	220,142	160,725	(59,417)	(26.99)	
Strategic Excellence	1,510,716	377,679	181,281	(196,398)	(52.00)	
Legal	3,125,209	781,302	648,019	(133,283)	(17.06)	
Audit & Management Services	899,438	224,860	200,147	(24,713)	(10.99)	
Administrative Services	7,218,457	1,804,614	1,533,396	(271,218)	(15.03)	
Information Technology	27,826,610	6,956,653	2,890,733	(4,065,920)	(58.45)	
Engineering Services	7,148,126	1,787,032	1,485,358	(301,674)	(16.88)	
Maintenance & Operations				, ,	0.93	
Thruway Maintenance	124,865,412	31,216,353	32,940,907	1,724,554	5.52	
Equipment Maintenance	43,207,733	10,801,933	10,095,158	(706,775)	(6.54)	
Traffic and Services	14,750,282	3,687,571	3,097,129	(590,442)	(16.01)	
Finance and Accounts	7,205,265	1,801,316	1,630,302	(171,014)	(9.49)	
Revenue Management	71,810,024	17,952,506	23,039,672	5,087,166	28.34	
Subtotal	314,445,172	78,611,295	78,772,803	161,508	0.21	
	444.074.007	00 507 077	00.040.005	4.740.040	0.40	
General Charges Undistributed	114,271,907	28,567,977	30,316,025	1,748,048	6.12	<i>,</i> – <i>,</i>
Total Departmental Expenses (6)	428,717,079	107,179,272	109,088,828	1,909,556	1.78	(5)
Adjustment for Claims, Environmental						
Remediation & Other Provisions	N/A	N/A	(129,880)	N/A	N/A	
Federal Aid and Other Reimbursements	N/A	N/A	(369,484)	N/A	N/A	
Total Funded Thruway Operating						
Expenses and Provisions	428,717,079	107,179,272	108,589,464	1,410,192	1.32	
	.20,,0.0		.00,000, .0 .	.,,	2	
State Police Operating Expense	71,086,758	17,771,690	14,240,891	(3,530,799)	(19.87)	(5)
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES						
AND PROVISIONS	\$ 499,803,837	\$ 124,950,962	\$ 122,830,355	\$ (2,120,607)	(1.70)	

⁽¹⁾ Total Annual Budgeted Amount includes Resolutions through Board Meeting Number 769 held on April 23, 2025.

⁽²⁾ The March 2025 Prorated Budget for Net Toll Revenues is calculated as 21.53% of the annual budget, while Toll Related Fees are calculated as 24.66% of the annual budget. Lease Revenues and Other Revenues are calculated as 25.00% of the annual budgeted amounts. Normal Expense Percentage through this month is 25.00%.

⁽³⁾ Revenues reported only reflect those recorded to the Revenue Fund.

⁽⁴⁾ The Actual YTD amount does not include the Investment in new Services Areas on page 15. These investments are revenue based on accounting standards but are not resources that are available cash in nature.

⁽⁵⁾ Note C.

⁽⁶⁾ Note B.

CAPITAL PROGRAM SUMMARY NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March YEAR 2025

Funded From		Reserve Maintenance Fund		General Reserve Fund		Facilities Capital Improvement Fund (1)		Construction Fund (2)		
		Capital Projects and Equipment		State Police		Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge		Capital Projects		Summary Totals
Beginning Balances	\$	197,331,612	\$	43,718,052	\$	18,839,766	\$	282,550,682	\$	542,440,112
Receipts										
Provisions (3)	\$	35,355,135	\$	14,000,000	\$	-		N/A	\$	49,355,135
Net Proceeds from Bond Issuance		-		-		-		-		-
Auction/Settlement Proceeds		55,008		N/A		N/A		-		55,008
Interest Earnings		N/A		N/A		-		2,722,634		2,722,634
Federal and Other Aid	-	733,161						<u>-</u>		733,161
Total	\$	36,143,304	\$	14,000,000	\$	-	\$	2,722,634	\$	52,865,938
Capital Expenditures										
January	\$	5,495,432	\$	-	\$	385,147	\$	3,935,489	\$	9,816,068
February		5,320,045		492		314,544		2,678,028		8,313,109
March		13,824,467		164		698,621		4,454,683		18,977,935
April		-		-		-		-		-
May		-		-		-		-		-
June		-		-		-		-		-
July		-		-		-		-		-
August		-		-		-		-		-
September		-		-		-		-		-
October		-		-		-		-		-
November		-		-		-		-		-
December		-		-		-		-		-
Subtotal	\$	24,639,944	\$	656	\$	1,398,312	\$	11,068,200	\$	37,107,112
State Police Operating Expense		N/A		14,240,891		N/A		N/A		14,240,891
Total	\$	24,639,944	\$	14,241,547	\$	1,398,312	\$	11,068,200	\$	51,348,003
Adjustments to Cash Basis										
Transfers to and from other funds	\$	57,789,035	\$	10,787,375	\$	4,462,044	\$	(88,233,344)	\$	(15,194,890
Change in Receivables and Payables		2,625,522		(6,774,395)		-		459,805		(3,689,068
Total	\$	60,414,557	\$	4,012,980	\$	4,462,044	\$	(87,773,539)	\$	(18,883,958
Ending Balances	\$	269,249,529	\$	47,489,485	\$	21,903,498	\$	186,431,577	\$	525,074,089
Budgeted	·									
Provisions	\$	272,846,071	\$	71,286,758	\$	-		N/A	\$	344,132,829
Capital Expenditures	\$	257,846,071	\$	200,000	\$	15,000,000	\$	204,229,942	\$	477,276,013

⁽¹⁾ The Facilities Capital Improvement Fund includes funds to pay Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge project costs. These project costs are detailed on page 12.

(2) The Construction Fund is used to account for proceeds from the issuance of General Revenue Bonds. It includes funds to pay Capital Program costs, as well as interest and issuance costs on the General Revenue Bonds, Series P.

⁽³⁾ See page 8.

GOVERNOR MARIO M. CUOMO BRIDGE

New York State Thruway Authority

MONTH
March
YEAR
2025

	!	Monthly	Ye	ar-to-Date	Life-to-Date		
unding Sources:							
Thruway Revenues	\$	698,621	\$	1,398,312	\$ 148,684,439		
Debt Proceeds		-		-	2,492,259,475		
State of New York		-		-	1,200,000,000		
NYSDOT		-		-	33,157,570		
MTA		-		-	35,511,512		
Other					1,561,452		
Total Funding Sources	\$	698,621	\$	1,398,312	\$ 3,911,174,448		
penditures: (1)							
Pre-Design-Build	\$	<u>-</u>	\$		\$ 152,801,305		
sign-Build:							
esign-Build Contract	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 3,446,457,071		
onstruction Contracts		339,950		514,966	65,217,324		
ingineering Agreements		222,332		590,118	173,288,297		
inancial & Legal Agreements		136,339		293,228	6,461,725		
Governmental Support Services		-		-	4,368,858		
Community Benefit		-		-	9,724,598		
hruway Staff		-		-	47,807,883		
Real Property Acquisitions		-		-	2,727,295		
Other		<u>-</u> ,		<u>-</u>	2,320,092		
Total Design-Build	\$	698,621	\$	1,398,312	\$ 3,758,373,143		
Total Expenditures	\$	698,621	\$	1,398,312	\$ 3,911,174,448		

⁽¹⁾ Capitalized interest costs and costs associated with work performed, but not yet paid for, are excluded from this page.

GROSS SALES OF RESTAURANTS (1)

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month
March
Year

2025

GROSS SALES (Subject to audit of operator's records) **CURRENT MONTH** YEAR-TO-DATE Service Area Current Previous % of Current Previous Amount of % of Year Year Change Year Year Change Change **EMPIRE STATE THRUWAY PARTNERS, LLC** Ardsley 446,467 679,136 (34.26)1,252,398 1,929,618 \$ (677,220) (35.10)Sloatsburg 1,004,029 100.00 2,816,447 2,816,447 100.00 Plattekill 867.355 1.335.026 (35.03)2.605.102 3.832.303 (1,227,201)(32.02)100.00 Ulster 427.442 100.00 1.235.673 1.235.673 4,102,850 New Baltimore 1,180,899 1,430,794 (17.47)3,578,684 (524,166) (12.78)1,377,193 Pattersonville 523,988 100.00 1,377,193 100.00 Indian Castle 277,345 297.007 (6.62)756.636 876,404 (119,768)(13.67)421,567 1,095,568 1,847,279 Iroquois 684,161 (38.38)(751,711)(40.69)Oneida 367,253 414,486 926,233 878,566 47,667 5.43 (11.40)376,617 397,176 1,007,348 1,118,501 (9.94)Chittenango (5.18)(111,153)Junius Ponds 331,372 462,424 (28.34)829,555 1,211,580 (382,025)(31.53)Clifton Springs 602.884 723.536 (16.68)1.600.469 1.912.960 (312,491)(16.34)193,560 234.665 (17.52)515.969 592,885 (76,916)(12.97)Seneca Scottsville 173,185 100.00 459,173 459,173 100.00 Pembroke 489,566 578,440 (15.36)1,302,074 1,451,532 (149,458)(10.30)Clarence 276,055 365,360 (24.44)743,696 929,124 (185,428)(19.96)Ramapo 805 307 100.00 2 341 725 2,341,725 100.00 188,240 (100.00)551,243 (100.00)Modena (551,243)Malden 348,002 100.00 1,048,630 1,048,630 100.00 Guilderland 203,281 100.00 647,571 647,571 100.00 Mohawk 187,940 48.458 100.00 280,051 129.092 150.959 100.00 Schuyler 88,446 87,775 0.76 235,304 230,571 4,733 2.05 DeWitt 115,933 100.00 303,006 50,106 252,900 100.00 Warners 437,543 96,517 100.00 1,108,572 96,517 1,012,055 100.00 Port Byron 203.396 251.566 (19.15)518.172 329.322 188.850 57.35 187,806 490,140 490,140 100.00 Ontario 100.00 503,861 100.00 Angola 503,861 100.00 503,861 TOTAL SALES \$ 11,041,100 \$ 8.274.766 33.43 \$ 29.579.253 \$ 22.070.456 \$ 7,508,797 34.02

(1) Note D.

GALLONS OF MOTOR FUEL DELIVERED TO GAS STATIONS (1) NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month March

Year 2025

Service Area	Current	CURRENT MONTH Previous	% of	Current	Previous			
	Year	Year	Change SUNOCO, IN	Year	Year	Change	Change	
Ardsley	117,552	118,978	(1.20)	333,237	348,400	(15,163)	(4.35)	
•		,						
Ramapo	271,711	135,628	100.00	768,451	362,634	405,817	100.00	
Sloatsburg	230,092	164,275	40.07	649,647	449,910	199,737	44.39	
Modena	121,123	227,716	(46.81)	347,113	615,588	(268,475)	(43.61)	
Plattekill	234,254	291,735	(19.70)	653,027	815,349	(162,322)	(19.91)	
Ulster	186,005	112,937	64.70	544,010	294,594	249,416	84.66	
Oneida	158,816	171,500	(7.40)	382,533	407,255	(24,722)	(6.07)	
Chittenango	175,735	162,834	7.92	443,389	438,510	4,879	1.11	
DeWitt	78,496	41,697	88.25	209,414	170,001	39,413	23.18	
Junius Ponds	156,001	178,376	(12.54)	398,302	479,948	(81,646)	(17.01)	
Clifton Springs	186,436	209,212	(10.89)	504,360	587,329	(82,969)	(14.13)	
Ontario	121,221	78,027	55.36	324,838	202,425	122,413	60.47	
Pembroke	195,734	240,074	(18.47)	540,824	589,435	(48,611)	(8.25)	
Clarence	195,627	212,964	(8.14)	519,027	539,920	(20,893)	(3.87)	
Angola E	124,485	109,364	13.83	236,107	226,299	9,808	4.33	
Angola W	102,357	95,727	6.93	217,477	211,203	6,274	2.97	
TOTAL GALLONS	2,655,645	2,551,044	4.10	7,071,756	6,738,800	332,956	4.94	
			DUNNE-MANNIN	NG, INC				
Malden	147,986	90,507	63.51	455,738	249,975	205,763	82.31	
New Baltimore	316,799	345,597	(8.33)	901,051	1,009,033	(107,982)	(10.70)	
Guilderland	103,985	65,998	57.56	335,258	188,657	146,601	77.71	
Pattersonville	177,360	114,717	54.61	465,952	299,708	166,244	55.47	
Mohawk	101,151	78,010	29.66	212,165	207,871	4,294	2.07	
Indian Castle	145,117	145,901	(0.54)	391,796	390,640	1,156	0.30	
Iroquois	144,986	199,702	(27.40)	382,447	526,721	(144,274)	(27.39)	
Schuyler	64,999	63,011	3.16	190,668	180,516	10,152	5.62	
Warners	156,020	93,501	66.86	411,977	242,578	169,399	69.83	
Port Byron	116,089	126,074	(7.92)	299,589	241,573	58,016	24.02	
Seneca	104,100	131,402	(20.78)	291,300	325,565	(34,265)	(10.52)	
Scottsville	89,336	57,890	54.32	251,277	162,447	88,830	54.68	
TOTAL GALLONS	1,667,928	1,512,310	10.29	4,589,218	4,025,284	563,934	14.01	
GRAND TOTALS								
GALLONS	4,323,573	4,063,354	6.40	11,660,974	10,764,084	896,890	8.33	

⁽¹⁾ The closure and reopening of service area restaurant locations has impacted the comparison of 2024 and 2025 for the gallons delivered to the gas stations at those locations.

LEASE REVENUES

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

Month
March
Year

2025

													1	2020	
		CURREN	NT YE	AR - YEAR 1	O D	ATE	П	PREVIO	US YI	EAR - YEAR ⁻	TO D	ATE			
Leasee Lease Number - Lease Term	Lea	ase Revenue		rest Income		tal Revenue		ase Revenue	Inte	rest Income		tal Revenue		Change in tal Revenue	% of Change
FIBER OPTIC USER AGREEMENTS/SHORT-TERM USE PERMITS															
AT&T Corp. X010721 - 6/10/24-6/9/54	\$	103,215	\$	14,661	\$	117,876	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	117,876	-
Crosslake Fiber USA LP X010734 - 10/21/24-10/20/39		18,102		9,305		27,407		-		-		-		27,407	-
Crown Castle Fiber LLC X010623 - 9/30/22-9/29/45		10,114		-		10,114		10,114		-		10,114		-	-
ErieNET Local Development Corporation X010725 - 5/2/24-5/1/44		1,155		728		1,883		-		-		-		1,883	-
FirstLight Fiber, Inc. X010629 - 10/11/22-10/10/42		22,860		15,882		38,742		22,860		16,208		39,068		(326)	(0.83)
Level 3 Communications, LLC X010619 - 2/18/22-2/17/42 (1)		497,561		65,199		562,760		1,002,779		295,455		1,298,234		(735,474)	(56.65)
Level 3 Communications, LLC X010620 - 3/23/22-3/22/27		175,817		3,023		178,840		175,817		4,406		180,223		(1,383)	(0.77)
MCI Communications LLC X010624 - 11/22/22-11/21/25		52,776		-		52,776		52,776		654		53,430		(654)	(1.22)
MCI Communications LLC X010625 - 12/20/22-12/19/32		308,687		77,128		385,815		308,688		84,936		393,624		(7,809)	(1.98)
New York State Office of Information Technology Services X010621 - 10/9/20-10/8/30 (2)		118,613		12,329		130,942		-		-		-		130,942	-
Power Authority of the State of New York X010566 - 11/2/21-11/2/41		44,970		15,957		60,927		44,970		16,516		61,486		(559)	(0.91)
PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. X010628 - 7/20/22-7/20/42		27,135		15,477		42,612		27,134		15,794		42,928		(316)	(0.74)
PEG Bandwidth NY Telephone Corp. X010675 - 8/3/22-8/2/27		82,812		5,775		88,587		82,812		8,346		91,158		(2,571)	(2.82)
QCSTelecom, Inc. X010630 - 2/18/22-2/17/42		21,635		9,050		30,685		21,635		9,322		30,957		(272)	(0.88)
Rogers Telecom (US) Inc. X010627 - 9/30/22-9/29/42		268,487		177,338		445,825		268,502		180,980		449,482		(3,657)	(0.81)
Zayo Group LLC X010622 - 2/18/22-2/17/42		22,007		1,828		23,835		22,007		1,883		23,890		(55)	(0.23)
Tota	ıl \$	1,775,946	\$	423,680	\$	2,199,626	\$	2,040,094	\$	634,500	\$	2,674,594	\$	(474,968)	(17.76)
		PUBLIC-PI	RIVAT	E PARTNER	RSHI	P/LEASES - S	SERV	ICE AREA RE	STA	JRANTS					
Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC X010535 - 3/30/21-6/30/54															
Rent provisions	\$	233,901	\$	226,142	\$	460,043	\$	233,901	\$	227,699	\$	461,600	\$	(1,557)	(0.34)
Investment in new Service Areas		2,209,784		-		2,209,784		1,196,869		-		1,196,869		1,012,915	84.63
Tota	ıl \$	2,443,685	\$	226,142	\$	2,669,827	\$		\$	227,699	\$	1,658,469	\$	1,011,358	60.98
				F	JEL	STATION LE	ASES	3							
Sunoco, Inc. X100845 - 4/1/07-3/31/27	\$	358,263	\$	19,623	\$	377,886	\$	317,045	\$	25,424	\$	342,469	\$	35,417	10.34
Dunne-Manning, Inc. X100844 - 4/1/07-3/31/27		482,295		38,766		521,061		484,213		50,226		534,439		(13,378)	(2.50)
Tota	ıl \$	840,558	\$	58,389	\$	898,947	\$	801,258	\$	75,650	\$	876,908	\$	22,039	2.51
Total Fiber Optic User Fees	s \$	1,775,946	\$	423,680	\$	2,199,626	\$	2,040,094	\$	634,500	\$	2,674,594	\$	(474,968)	(17.76)
Total Service Areas		3,284,243	\$	284,531	\$	3,568,774	\$	2,232,028	\$	303,349		2,535,377	\$	1,033,397	40.76
GRAND TOTALS	S \$	5,060,189	\$	708,211	\$	5,768,400	\$	4,272,122	\$	937,849	\$	5,209,971	\$	558,429	10.72

⁽¹⁾ An amendment executed in October 2023 was accounted for in June 2024. A restatement of 2023 is not needed, the financial impact of the amendment between October 2023 and June 2024 is accounted for fully in June 2024.

⁽²⁾ This User Agreement was executed on March 26, 2024, with an effective date of October 9, 2020. The financial activity from the effective date through December 31, 2023, was fully recognized in 2024.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
March
YEAR
2025

NOTE A - TOTAL REVENUES (pages 1 & 2):

Total revenues for the month are \$93,785,892, an increase of \$6,273,060 or 7.17%. Toll revenues for the month are \$84,552,758, an increase of \$4,313,184 or 5.38%. Total toll revenues increased for March 2025 compared to March 2024 due to a toll adjustment implemented at the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge on January 1, 2025.

Total revenues year-to-date are \$249,955,581, an increase of \$6,760,448 or 2.78%. Toll revenues year-to-date are \$222,808,635, an increase of \$500,403 or 0.23%. Year-to-date passenger revenues increased \$745,598 or 0.62% and commercial revenues decreased \$245,195 or 0.24%.

NOTE B - TOTAL DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES (pages 3 & 4):

For the year, Departmental Operating Expenses are \$109,088,828, an increase of \$6,661,002 or 6.50% compared with March 2024. The increase is due to salary increases as a result of recruitment and retention pay, snow and ice control, and pension costs.

A comparison of General Charges Undistributed for the year is as follows:

	YTD 2025	YTD 2024	_	<u>CHANGE</u>
Pensions - Funded	\$ 5,900,001	\$ 4,974,999	\$	925,002
Health Insurance - Retirees - Funded	9,079,500	9,684,582		(605,082)
Health Insurance - Active Employees	9,598,333	8,577,191		1,021,142
Employee Benefit Fund	189,577	183,348		6,229
Social Security	2,957,295	2,670,850		286,445
Compensation Insurance	1,600,682	1,799,902		(199,220)
Survivor's Benefits	54,400	42,000		12,400
Benefits Allocated to Other Funds	(2,029,293)	(1,911,139)		(118,154)
Insurance Premiums	2,075,293	1,412,225		663,068
Claims and Indemnity Expense	53,711	34,952		18,759
Reimbursement to Civil Service	127,500	118,750		8,750
Professional Services	28,680	(3,085)		31,765
Lease Expense	6,324	99,369		(93,045)
Environmental Expense	438,673	68,116		370,557
Net Remediation Expense	76,169	111,722		(35,553)
Other	159,180	 105,186		53,994
Totals	\$ 30,316,025	\$ 27,968,968	\$	2,347,057

NOTE C - REVENUE, DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND BUDGET (page 10):

Year to date revenues are exceeding the 2025 budget by \$4,345,686,or 1.72%. Please refer to Note A for more information regarding total revenues and net toll revenues.

Year to date operating expenses are over budget by \$1,909,556 or 1.78%. This is primarily due to higher than budgeted overtime and maintenance costs associated with snow & ice control and cashless tolling fees. These are offset by the timing contract payments as well as lower than budgeted costs for fiber and health insurance.

Year to date State Police Operating Expenses are under budget by \$3,530,799 or 19.87%. This is primarily due to lower than budgeted personal service costs and automobile purchases.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL REPORT

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March YEAR 2025

NOTE D - SERVICE AREAS (pages 13, 14 & 15):

In January 2021 the Authority entered into a 33-year agreement with Empire State Thruway Partners, LLC (Empire) for the design, construction, finance, operation, and maintenance of the Authority's 27 Service Areas. Empire will rebuild 23 of the 27 service area restaurant buildings and perform significant renovations to the remaining four. Empire's initial investment to rebuild and renovate the service areas is estimated to be \$300 million. Additionally, over the life of the agreement Empire will invest another \$99 million into future renovations and improvements.

The construction work is occurring in two phases as detailed below. Phase 1 began in July 2021 when Empire assumed control of 16 service areas previously operated by HMSHost Corporation and Delaware North Corporation. Phase 2 began in January 2023 when Empire assumed control of the remaining 11 service areas that were operated by McDonald's Corporation until December 2022.

Commencing with the reopening of each new restaurant building, the agreement requires Empire to pay rent calculated as a percentage of gross sales, subject to a guaranteed annual minimum per location. In addition, the agreement has ancillary rent provisions tied to the operation of commercial vehicle fueling stations at 5 of the service areas and advertising opportunities at all service areas. Sales generated by Empire during the operation of a restaurant prior to reconstruction (interim operations) are not subject to rent provisions. Over the life of the agreement, base rent calculated as a percentage of sales is forecasted to be \$85 million, of which \$51 million is guaranteed.

	Service Area	<u>Status</u>	Anticipated/Actual Re-Opening
Phase 1		_	
	Indian Castle	Re-opened	August 6, 2022
	Chittenango	Re-opened	September 12, 2022
	Junius Ponds	Re-opened	October 6, 2022
	Iroquois	Re-opened	February 14, 2023
	Clifton Springs	Re-opened	March 28, 2023
	Plattekill	Re-opened	May 3, 2023
	Ardsley	Re-opened	June 8, 2023
	Clarence	Re-opened	June 28, 2023
	New Baltimore	Re-opened	June 29, 2023
	Pembroke	Re-opened	July 13, 2023
	Seneca	Re-opened	September 8, 2023
	Oneida	Re-opened	January 10, 2024
	Scottsville	Re-opened	June 25, 2024
	Sloatsburg	Re-opened	September 10, 2024
	Pattersonville	Re-opened	September 24, 2024
	Ulster	Re-opened	November 6, 2024
Phase 2			
	Schuyler	Re-opened	October 30, 2023
	Port Byron	Re-opened	February 19, 2024
	Warners	Re-opened	March 25, 2024
	Guilderland	Re-opened	May 8, 2024
	Ramapo	Re-opened	May 21, 2024
	Dewitt	Re-opened	September 17, 2024
	Ontario	Re-opened	October 2, 2024
	Malden	Re-opened	October 4, 2024
	Mohawk	Re-opened	February 11, 2025
	Angola	Re-opened	March 18, 2025
	Modena	Under Construction	Quarter 4 2025

<u>VEHICLE TRIPS AND MILES</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH

March

YEAR

		PRESENT MONTH			YEAR-TO-DATE	2023
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE
PASSENGER	•		•	•		
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	16,139,126	16,100,842	0.24	43,146,357	44,099,262	(2.16)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	1,454,887	1,459,688	(0.33)	3,809,089	3,864,294	(1.43)
Grand Island Bridges	959,185	993,071	(3.41)	2,550,064	2,656,539	(4.01)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	1,670,768	1,734,801	(3.69)	4,395,852	4,681,409	(6.10)
Yonkers Barrier	1,182,317	1,207,340	(2.07)	3,243,684	3,380,216	(4.04)
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	1,516,012	1,514,246	0.12	4,110,126	4,194,511	(2.01)
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	8,422	7,972	5.64	20,952	20,684	1.30
Harriman Barrier	1,171,670	1,129,610	3.72	3,151,368	3,179,401	(0.88)
	24,102,387	24,147,570	(0.19)	64,427,492	66,076,316	(2.50)
COMMERCIAL						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	3,683,493	3,635,813	1.31	10,602,602	10,508,591	0.89
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	303,823	298,219	1.88	866,143	856,541	1.12
Grand Island Bridges	130,533	123,869	5.38	368,680	349,141	5.60
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	193,122	201,593	(4.20)	534,988	576,479	(7.20)
Yonkers Barrier	226,714	224,021	1.20	645,273	642,264	0.47
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	201,765	195,964	2.96	566,887	568,062	(0.21)
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	167,408	165,389	1.22	470,638	475,487	(1.02)
Harriman Barrier	149,612	146,297	2.27	409,621	411,740	(0.51)
	5,056,470	4,991,165	1.31	14,464,832	14,388,305	0.53
NON-REVENUE						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	113,663	122,551	(7.25)	377,796	378,846	(0.28)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	9,669	10,685	(9.51)	36,757	37,739	(2.60)
Grand Island Bridges	4,595	4,767	(3.61)	15,233	14,732	3.40
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	6,400	5,677	12.74	19,003	17,095	11.16
Yonkers Barrier	5,539	5,099	8.63	17,864	16,971	5.26
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	3,596	3,472	3.57	11,369	10,772	5.54
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	492	625	(21.28)	2,147	2,278	(5.75)
Harriman Barrier	4,810	4,830	(0.41)	14,593	15,205	(4.02)
	148,764	157,706	(5.67)	494,762	493,638	0.23
COMMUTER			, ,			
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	381,088	415,969	(8.39)	1,133,863	1,199,229	(5.45)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	42,494	48,277	(11.98)	125,666	135,954	(7.57)
Grand Island Bridges	706,563	694,027	1.81	1,954,340	1,972,281	(0.91)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge (1)	390,144	375,404	3.93	1,097,712	1,077,217	1.90
Yonkers Barrier	47,167	45,811	2.96	133,174	133,016	0.12
New Rochelle Barrier (1)	22,490	21,369	5.25	62,506	61,068	2.35
Spring Valley Barrier (1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	107,310	102,469	4.72	306,493	303,995	0.82
	1,697,256	1,703,326	(0.36)	4,813,754	4,882,760	(1.41)
TOTAL TRIPS	31,004,877	30,999,767	0.02	84,200,840	85,841,019	(1.91)
		VEHICLE MIL				
Exits 15-61	443,493,310	449,446,430	(1.32)	1,213,736,788	1,245,742,633	(2.57)
New York Division Bridges and Barriers (est)	128,199,436	128,126,299	0.06	348,275,355	357,121,805	(2.48)
Williamsville-Lackawanna	30,661,883	30,599,575	0.20	82,228,775	82,537,856	(0.37)
Buffalo Division Bridges (est) (2)	17,962,810	18,109,670	(0.81)	48,730,840	49,779,610	(2.11)
Non-Revenue Bridges & Barriers	393,482	380,143	3.51	1,244,138	1,196,552	3.98
Non-Revenue Exits 15-61	1,606,998	1,612,432	(0.34)	5,458,365	5,182,684	5.32
TOTAL MILES	622,317,919	628,274,549	(0.95)	1,699,674,261	1,741,561,140	(2.41)
		TRIP LENGTH ON TO				
Passenger	19.02	19.28	(1.35)	19.19	19.33	(0.72)
Commercial	25.29	25.90	(2.36)	25.16	25.74	(2.25)
Overall	20.15	20.47	(1.56)	20.34	20.54	(0.97)

⁽¹⁾ Statistics reflect one way traffic, two way miles.

⁽²⁾ Includes South Grand Island Bridge and North Grand Island Bridge.

<u>E-ZPASS VEHICLE TRIPS</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH
March
YEAR

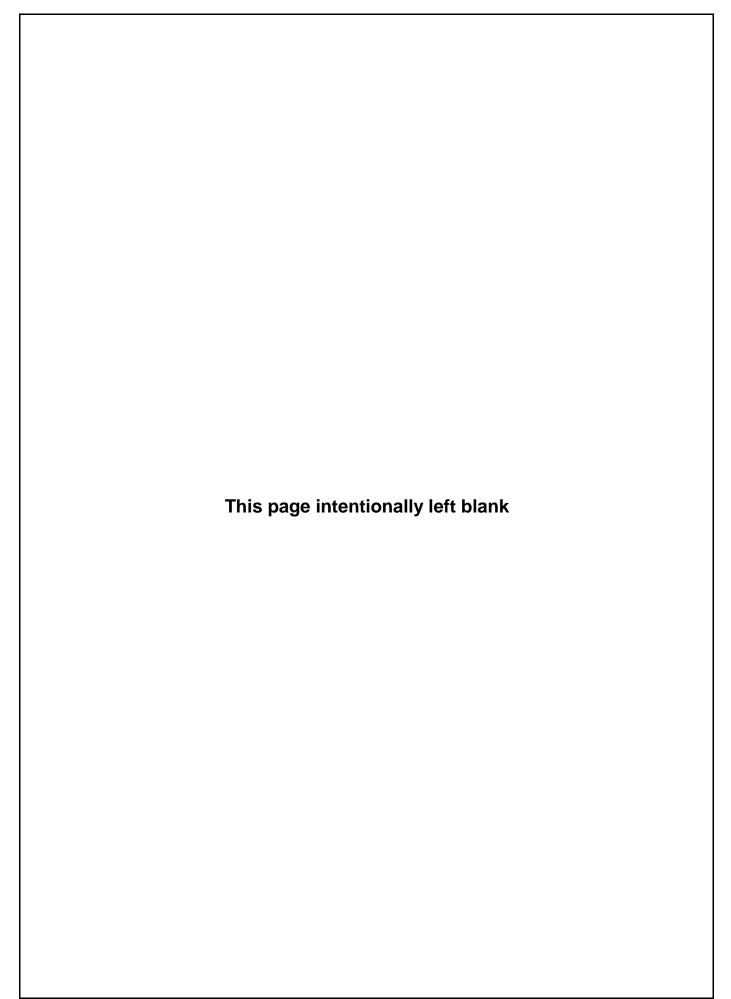
2025

	Р	RESENT MONTH	_			
LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR	% OF CHANGE
<u>PASSENGER</u>						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	13,245,125	13,235,506	0.07	36,291,124	36,973,213	(1.84)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	1,163,067	1,165,424	(0.20)	3,118,224	3,128,088	(0.32)
Grand Island Bridges	707,921	654,603	8.15	1,868,220	1,830,973	2.03
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	1,496,512	1,492,549	0.27	3,935,054	4,117,730	(4.44)
Yonkers Barrier	1,078,584	1,067,916	1.00	2,963,225	3,042,211	(2.60)
New Rochelle Barrier	1,342,120	1,295,307	3.61	3,638,368	3,656,912	(0.51)
Spring Valley Barrier	5,951	5,296	12.37	14,538	13,996	3.87
Harriman Barrier	1,055,846	985,396	7.15	2,844,239	2,833,004	0.40
	20,095,126	19,901,997	0.97	54,672,992	55,596,127	(1.66)
COMMERCIAL						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	3,226,060	3,248,806	(0.70)	9,430,247	9,475,529	(0.48)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	265,592	265,795	(0.08)	764,767	766,338	(0.21)
Grand Island Bridges	115,737	109,613	5.59	326,639	312,521	4.52
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	174,142	176,447	(1.31)	478,982	511,437	(6.35)
Yonkers Barrier	206,595	199,584	3.51	584,980	580,015	0.86
New Rochelle Barrier	179,857	169,749	5.95	504,218	502,200	0.40
Spring Valley Barrier	152,989	147,491	3.73	429,384	429,478	(0.02)
Harriman Barrier	137,936	130,543	5.66	375,257	374,049	0.32
	4,458,908	4,448,028	0.24	12,894,474	12,951,567	(0.44)
NON-REVENUE						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	113,663	122,551	(7.25)	377,796	378,846	(0.28)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	9,669	10,685	(9.51)	36,757	37,739	(2.60)
Grand Island Bridges	4,595	4,767	(3.61)	15,233	14,732	3.40
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	6,400	5,677	12.74	19,003	17,095	11.16
Yonkers Barrier	5,539	5,099	8.63	17,864	16,971	5.26
New Rochelle Barrier	3,596	3,472	3.57	11,369	10,772	5.54
Spring Valley Barrier	492	625	(21.28)	2,147	2,278	(5.75)
Harriman Barrier	4,810	4,830	(0.41)	14,593	15,205	(4.02)
	148,764	157,706	(5.67)	494,762	493,638	0.23
COMMUTER						
Woodbury to Buffalo, Exits 15-50	381,088	415,969	(8.39)	1,133,863	1,199,229	(5.45)
Erie Section, Exits 55-61	42,494	48,277	(11.98)	125,666	135,954	(7.57)
Grand Island Bridges	706,563	694,027	1.81	1,954,340	1,972,281	(0.91)
Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge	390,144	375,404	3.93	1,097,712	1,077,217	1.90
Yonkers Barrier	47,167	45,811	2.96	133,174	133,016	0.12
New Rochelle Barrier	22,490	21,369	5.25	62,506	61,068	2.35
Spring Valley Barrier	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harriman Barrier	107,310	102,469	4.72	306,493	303,995	0.82
	1,697,256	1,703,326	(0.36)	4,813,754	4,882,760	(1.41)
TOTAL TRIPS	26,400,054	26,211,057	0.72	72,875,982	73,924,092	(1.42)
% of E-ZPass Trips to Total Trips	85.15	84.55		86.55	86.12	

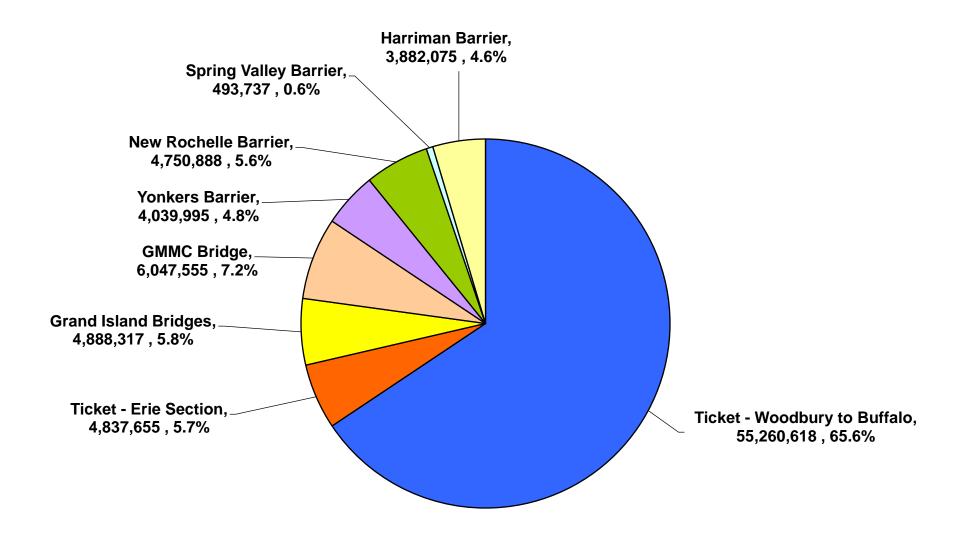
<u>E-ZPASS REVENUE</u> NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

MONTH March YEAR

2025 PRESENT MONTH YEAR-TO-DATE CURRENT YEAR % OF CHANGE CURRENT YEAR PREVIOUS YEAR % OF CHANGE LOCATION / TYPE OF TRAFFIC PREVIOUS YEAR **PASSENGER** Exits 15-61 17,937,702 17,525,164 2.35 47,926,791 47,257,673 1.42 Grand Island Bridges 870,983 826,700 5.36 2,255,772 2.241.124 0.65 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 11.763.178 32,780,071 32.294.159 13,142,758 11.73 1.50 Yonkers Barrier 1,540,574 1,537,717 0.19 4,200,679 4,293,321 (2.16)New Rochelle Barrier 2,756,804 2,715,551 1.52 7,408,315 7,596,432 (2.48)Spring Valley Barrier 28,632 26,801 6.83 71,034 65,976 7.67 Harriman Barrier 1,604,266 1,522,049 5.40 4,275,374 4,281,760 (0.15)Passenger Tolls 37,881,719 35,917,160 5.47 98,918,036 98,030,445 0.91 COMMERCIAL Exits 15-61 24,689,824 25,055,863 (1.46)70,957,324 71,978,128 (1.42)2.44 **Grand Island Bridges** 435,272 423,451 2.79 1,222,240 1,193,175 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 7.996.549 7,948,725 0.60 21,969,920 22.197.441 (1.02)Yonkers Barrier 693,887 673,519 3.02 1,959,508 1,940,540 0.98 New Rochelle Barrier 1,245,208 1,209,186 2.98 3,520,209 3,450,109 2.03 Spring Valley Barrier 1,543,165 1,586,543 (2.73)4,323,556 4,530,054 (4.56)(1.58)Harriman Barrier 506,692 498,635 1.62 1,373,048 1,395,081 37,110,597 37,395,922 (0.76)105,325,805 106,684,528 (1.27)Less Volume Discount 3,158,641 2,888,578 9.35 9,566,147 9,041,483 5.80 **Net Commercial Tolls** 33,951,956 34,507,344 (1.61)95,759,658 97.643.045 (1.93)**COMMUTER** Exits 15-61 286,226 277,908 2.99 794,595 787,692 0.88 Grand Island Bridges 224,018 209,921 6.72 616,245 601,380 2.47 Gov. Mario M. Cuomo Bridge 2,280,360 1,861,298 22.51 6,366,262 5,316,395 19.75 Yonkers Barrier 62,858 55,931 12.38 174,331 159,856 9.06 New Rochelle Barrier 53,650 12.87 165,384 8.97 60,556 151,776 Spring Valley Barrier Harriman Barrier 100,757 92,841 8.53 283,044 271,037 4.43 Commuter Tolls 18.15 15.25 3,014,775 2,551,549 8,399,861 7,288,136 TOTAL REVENUE 74,848,450 72,976,053 2.57 203,077,555 202,961,626 0.06 % of E-ZPass Revenue to Total Revenue 88.52 90.95 91.14 91.30

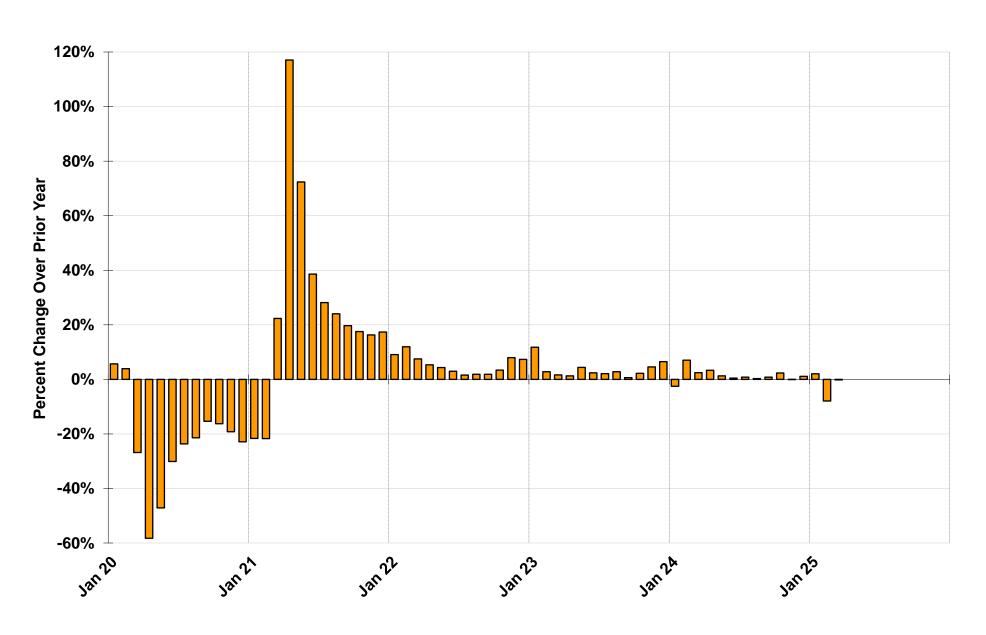


2025 YTD Total Thruway Trips, By Location



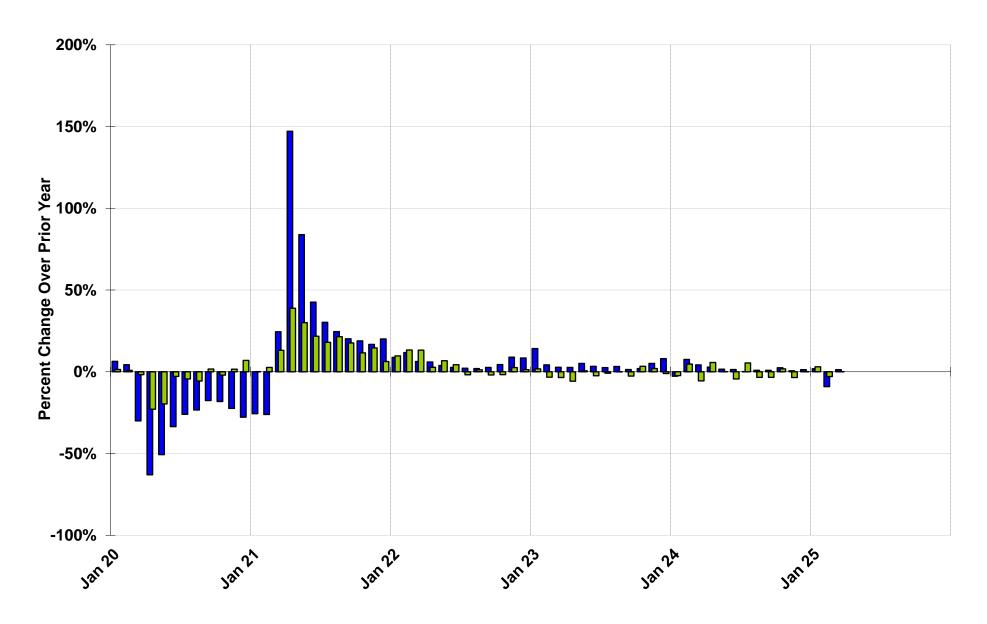
Percent Change in Total Monthly Traffic

Total Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

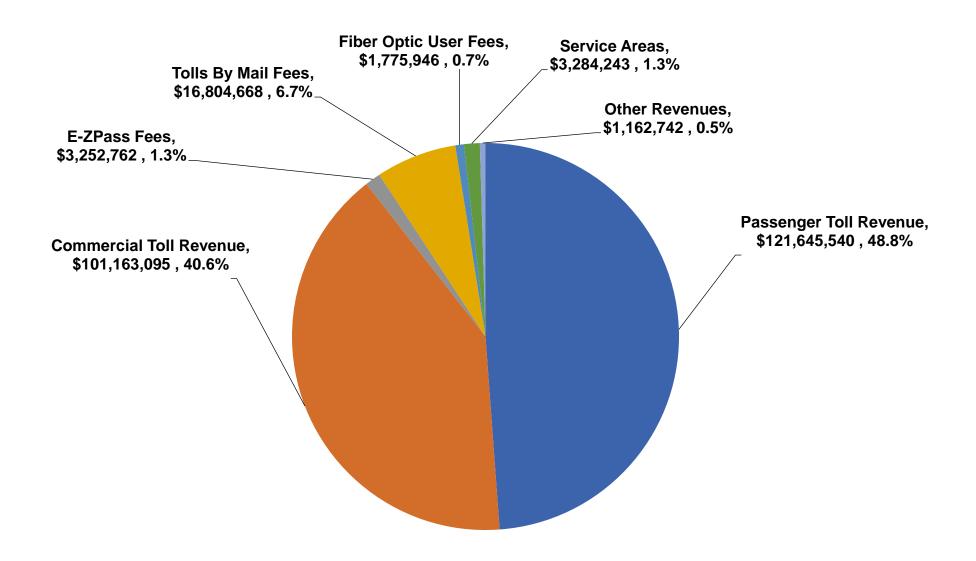


Percent Change in Monthly Traffic by Trip Type By Passenger and Commercial Revenue Trips

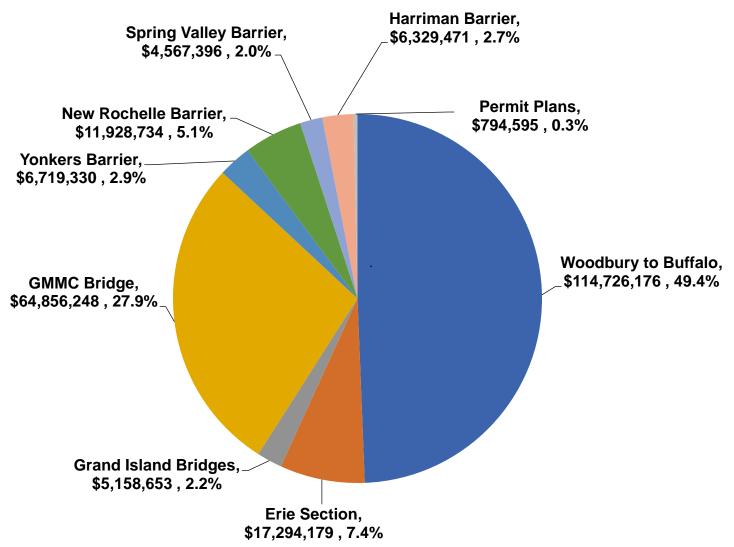
■Commercial ■Passenger



2025 YTD Operating Revenue

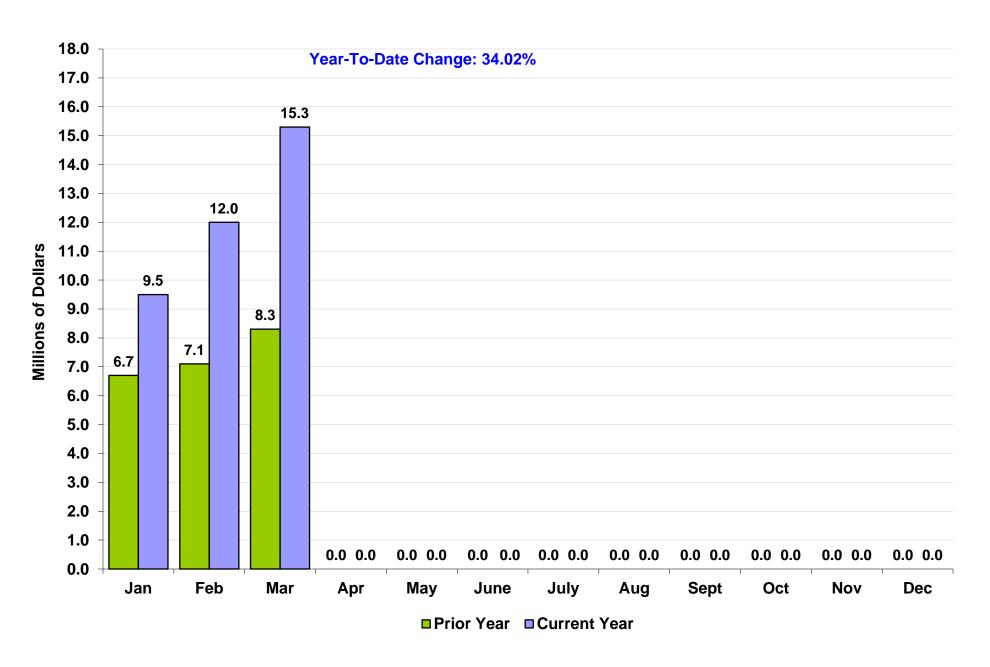


2025 YTD Toll Collections, By Location

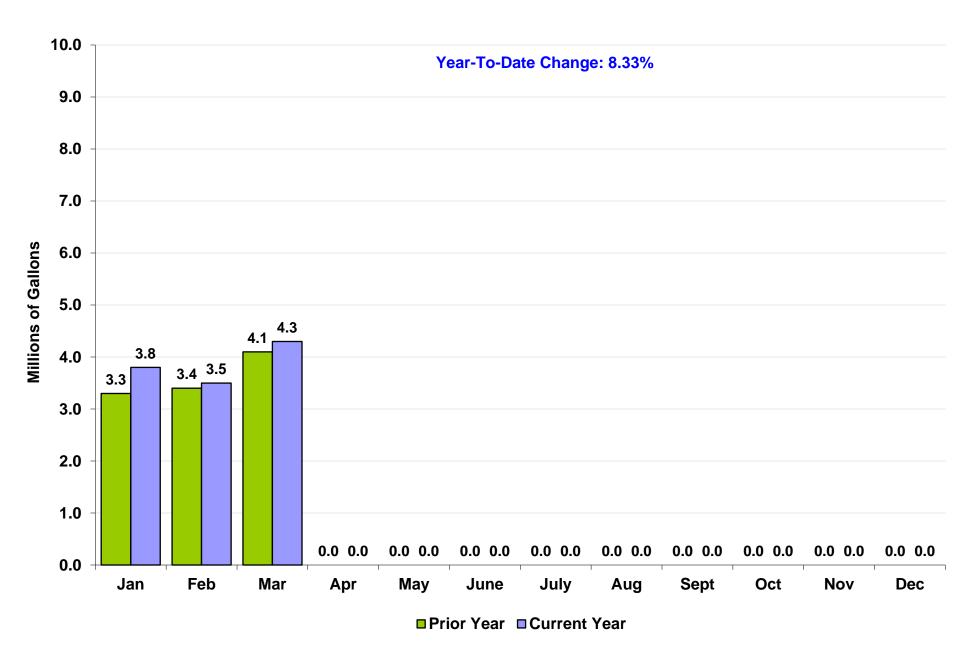


Note: Excludes Impact of Commercial Volume Discount Program.

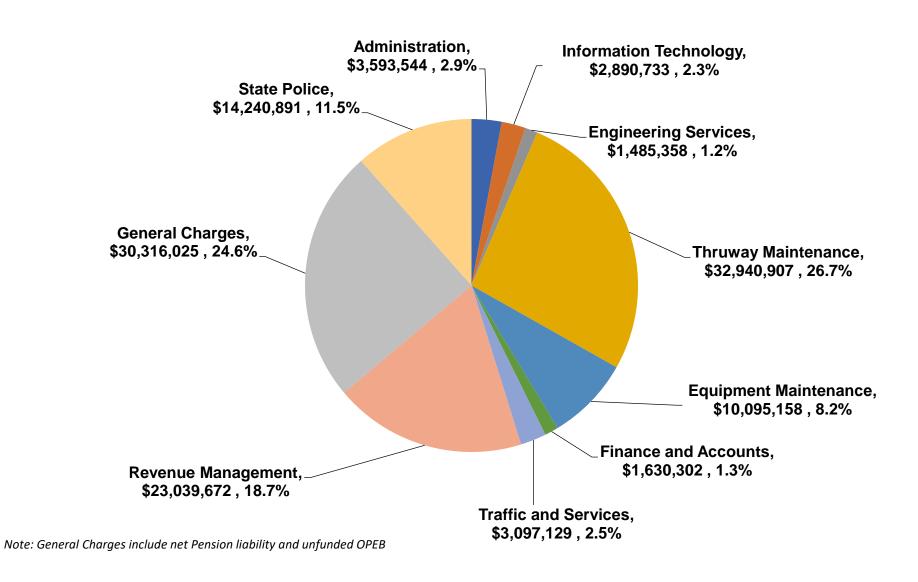
Restaurant Sales at Service Plazas



Fuel Deliveries to Service Areas

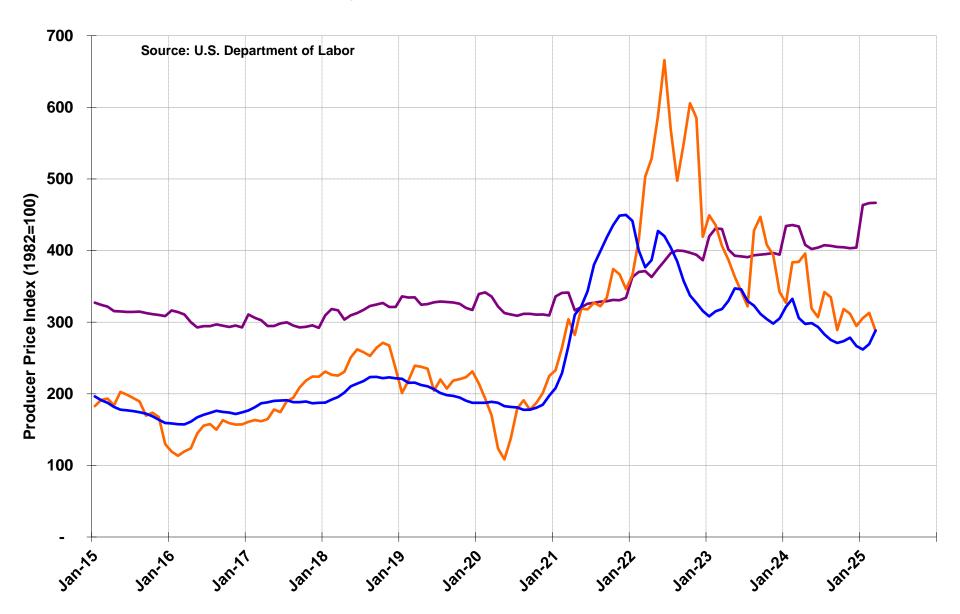


2025 YTD Operating Expenses

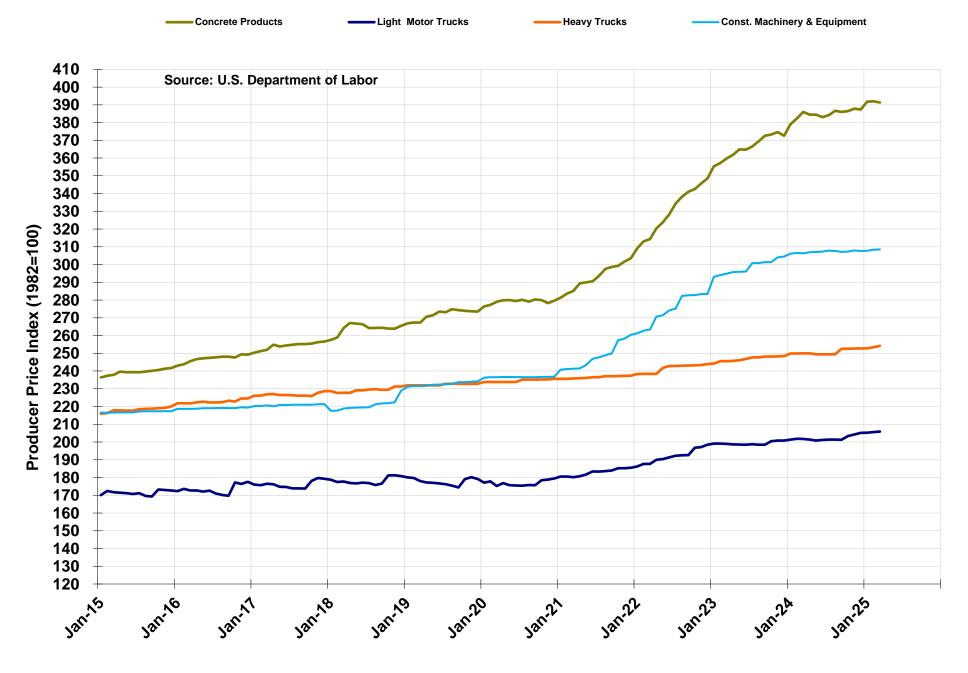


Producer Prices: Construction Inputs

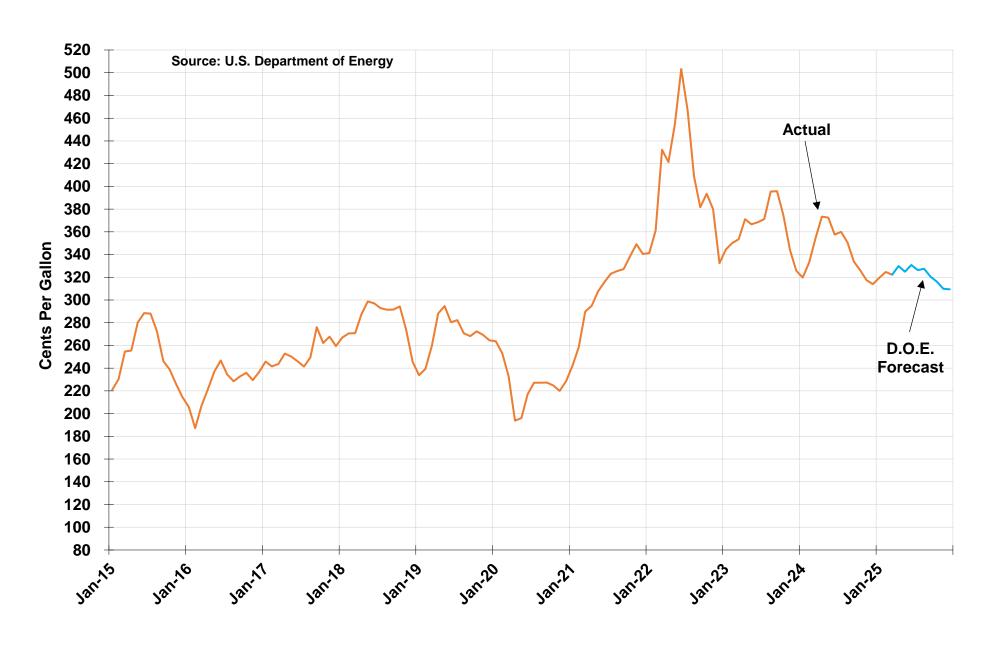
Asphalt Paving Mixtures —No. 2 Diesel Fuel —Steel Mill Products



Producer Prices: Construction Inputs



Average Retail Price of Gasoline in U.S. All Grades



TO: The Finance Committee DATE: June 3, 2025

FROM: David Malone

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Investment Transactions – First Quarter Investments 2025

The Chief Financial Officer or designated representative has engaged in numerous financial transactions investing funds not immediately required for the fiscal management of the New York State Thruway Authority or the Local Highway and Bridge Service Contract Bond Program, Second General Highway and Bridge Trust Fund Bond Program, or the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bond Program. These transactions include the purchase of authorized securities, repurchase agreements, and certificates of deposit.

The attached Exhibit A presents the details of all investments purchased during the Quarter ending March 31, 2025. The attached Exhibit B details the investments held as of March 31, 2025. These Exhibits are submitted in accordance with the Authority's Investment Policy as approved by the Board on March 25, 2025.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Finance Committee accept these reports and that this item be presented to the Authority Board.

Exhibit A

Investment Transactions Program Summary Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Program	Cost	Average Yield (%)	Weighted Avg Maturity
Thruway Authority	\$ 2,036,669,285	4.2607%	46
Trust Fund Bond Program	14,497,919	4.2022%	13
State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bond Program (PIT)	127,400,213	4.2091%	13
	\$ 2,178,567,417		

Fund		Cost	Avg Yield (%)	Weighted Avg Maturity
Bond Proceeds - Series P	\$	263,574,790	4.2792%	46
Construction		23,830,349	4.2062%	61
Environmental Remediation Reserve		38,286,142	4.2313%	48
E-ZPass Revenue		866,761,139	4.2624%	32
Facilities Capital Improvement		30,226,442	4.2827%	76
General Reserve		109,441,883	4.2686%	43
Insurance Reserve		1,487,747	4.2010%	70
JIO Debt Service		28,091,685	4.1759%	117
Operating		24,955,622	4.2603%	15
Public Liability Reserve		22,881,314	4.3202%	43
Reserve Maintenance		342,940,405	4.2885%	71
Retirement Pension Accrual		3,408,272	4.3365%	218
Revenue		205,025,353	4.2593%	29
Sr. Debt Service		75,758,144	4.1767%	114
Tota	ıl \$	2,036,669,285		
			Weighted Average Maturity	46

Investment Transactions Thruway Authority Detail

Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
Bond Pro	oceeds - Series P					
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/11/2025	01/10/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	\$ 9,890,926	4.3150
	PSP Captial Inc	04/17/2025	01/16/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	14,836,579	4.3100
	Treasury Bill	04/24/2025	01/24/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	9,894,623	4.2151
	Federal Home Loan Bank	05/01/2025	01/28/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	19,783,000	4.2000
	Korea Development Bank, NY	05/08/2025	02/07/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	14,835,750	4.3800
	Siemans Capital Co LLC	05/16/2025	02/13/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	24,725,406	4.2980
	Treasury Bill	03/11/2025	02/21/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	9,978,770	4.2460
	Treasury Bill	03/11/2025	02/28/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	19,974,162	4.2280
	Treasury Bill	03/11/2025	03/04/2025	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.	24,979,452	4.2270
	Fannie Mae	03/14/2025	03/11/2025	Alamo Capital	79,971,933	4.2100
	Korea Development Bank, NY	05/22/2025	03/14/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	9,917,008	4.3300
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	03/18/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	9,916,180	4.1910
	Metlife Short Term Fund	06/06/2025	03/26/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	14,871,000	4.3000
					\$ 263,574,790	:
Construc	ction					
	Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	01/28/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$ 11,918,549	4.2130
	Federal Home Loan Bank	05/29/2025	03/27/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	11,911,800	4.2000
					\$ 23,830,349	•
nvironn	mental Remediation Reserve					
	Federal Home Loan Bank	02/06/2025	01/07/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	\$ 4,484,119	4.2350
	Treasury Bill	02/20/2025	01/09/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	4,975,296	4.2350
	Treasury Bill	01/23/2025	01/09/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4,991,808	4.2130
	Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	01/23/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4,963,272	4.1975

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%
	Metlife Short Term Fund	03/13/2025	02/06/2025	Oppenheimer	4,481,078	4.3250
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	02/20/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4,968,275	4.2300
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/08/2025	03/13/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4,469,900	4.3000
	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/17/2025	03/27/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4,952,394	4.1800
					\$ 38,286,142	
-ZPass R	<u>evenue</u>					
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/25/2025	01/02/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 24,839,500	4.2800
	Treasury Bill	02/18/2025	01/06/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	24,873,688	4.2300
	Treasury Bill	01/21/2025	01/10/2025	CastleOak Securities, LP	24,967,863	4.2070
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/04/2025	01/13/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	14,960,492	4.3100
	Koch Companies, LLC	01/28/2025	01/17/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	24,967,000	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	02/13/2025	01/21/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	29,919,021	4.2250
	Treasury Bill	01/30/2025	01/23/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	24,979,559	4.2050
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/31/2025	01/24/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	19,845,633	4.2100
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/25/2025	01/27/2025	Loop Capital Markets	24,832,760	4.2250
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/20/2025	01/28/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	24,847,000	4.3200
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/18/2025	01/29/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	29,826,800	4.3300
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/20/2025	01/30/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	24,855,722	4.2400
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/11/2025	02/06/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	29,883,400	4.2400
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/25/2025	02/07/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	24,863,278	4.2800
	Siemans Capital Co LLC	04/30/2025	02/12/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	24,771,139	4.2800
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/28/2025	02/14/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	24,958,097	4.3100
	Chevron Funding Corp	03/13/2025	02/19/2025	Loop Capital Markets	14,960,492	4.3100
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/29/2025	02/24/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	24,808,444	4.3100
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/17/2025	02/26/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	24,850,000	4.3200

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/15/2025	03/03/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	24,871,000	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	04/03/2025	03/06/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	19,934,511	4.2100
	Treasury Bill	04/10/2025	03/06/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	19,917,944	4.2200
	Treasury Bill	04/17/2025	03/07/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	19,903,673	4.2290
	Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	03/17/2025	USBI Capital Markets	34,959,031	4.2140
	Treasury Bill	05/06/2025	03/17/2025	USBI Capital Markets	34,795,590	4.2050
	Treasury Bill	03/25/2025	03/20/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	49,970,750	4.2120
	Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	03/21/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	49,965,292	4.1650
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/24/2025	03/24/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	24,907,000	4.3200
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/08/2025	03/26/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	24,961,000	4.3200
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/01/2025	03/26/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	24,982,000	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	03/27/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	24,944,306	4.2210
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2025	03/27/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	24,923,878	4.2160
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	03/31/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc	24,915,276	4.2070
					\$ 866,761,139	- =
acilities (Capital Improvement					
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/11/2025	01/02/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 995,244	4.2800
	Treasury Bill	02/20/2025	01/10/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	2,487,956	4.2300
	Metlife Short Term Fund	03/14/2025	01/16/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc	1,489,704	4.3350
	Treasury Bill	03/25/2025	01/23/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4,468,032	4.1925
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/10/2025	01/30/2025	Drexel Hamilton, LLC	3,967,256	4.2100
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/25/2025	01/31/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4,949,950	4.2900
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/06/2025	02/11/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	2,969,900	4.3000
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/22/2025	02/20/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	2,472,725	4.3160
	Metlife Short Term Fund	06/09/2025	02/25/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	1,975,156	4.3000

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/24/2025	03/25/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4,450,519	4.3500
					\$ 30,226,442	- =
General	Reserve_					
	Treasury Bill	01/28/2025	01/07/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	\$ 12,967,945	4.2270
	Federal Home Loan Bank	02/25/2025	01/21/2025	American Veterans Group, PBC	1,991,775	4.2300
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/11/2025	01/28/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	12,934,480	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	02/25/2025	01/31/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	15,952,778	4.2500
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/18/2025	02/04/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	5,970,320	4.2400
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	02/18/2025	Alamo Capital	4,975,296	4.2350
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/25/2025	02/25/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	12,956,219	4.3300
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	03/04/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4,975,343	4.2270
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/22/2025	03/05/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	2,982,720	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	05/06/2025	03/11/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	9,934,356	4.2200
	Treasury Bill	05/20/2025	03/18/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	5,955,995	
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/03/2025	03/25/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	12,889,789	4.3600
	Treasury Bill	06/17/2025	03/31/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4,954,868	4.1660
	,				\$ 109,441,883	- =
nsuranc	<u>ce Reserve</u>					
	Treasury Bill	04/03/2025	01/23/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC		
					\$ 1,487,747	=
IO Debt	: Service					
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	\$ 256,589	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	3,478,274	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	3,734,103	4.1820

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	3,733,819	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	355,277	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	5,274,432	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	5,629,757	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	5,629,435	4.1885
					\$ 28,091,685	· :
Operating						
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/25/2025	02/10/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	\$ 4,991,021	4.3100
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/12/2025	03/04/2025	Santander US Capital Markets LLC	4,995,300	4.2300
	Siemans Capital Co LLC	03/26/2025	03/04/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4,986,953	4.2700
	Treasury Bill	04/08/2025	03/31/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4,995,292	4.2375
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2025	03/31/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4,987,057	4.2360
					\$ 24,955,622	•
Public Lial	oility Reserve					
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/27/2025	01/14/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	\$ 11,439,139	4.3300
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/10/2025	02/27/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	11,442,174	4.3100
					\$ 22,881,314	•
Reserve M	<u> laintenance</u>					
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/21/2025	01/07/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 14,919,000	4.3200
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/18/2025	01/07/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	14,924,400	4.3200
	Metlife Short Term Fund	03/13/2025	01/10/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	4,962,757	4.3250
	Treasury Bill	03/18/2025	01/14/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4,963,180	4.2080
	Treasury Bill	02/18/2025	01/22/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	9,968,215	4.2380
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/04/2025	01/24/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	24,790,000	4.3200

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Metlife Short Term Fund	03/28/2025	01/24/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	24,811,000	4.3200
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/11/2025	01/31/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	19,832,778	4.3000
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/17/2025	02/06/2025	Blayloc Van LLC	19,832,389	4.3100
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/25/2025	02/11/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	19,825,611	4.3000
	Federal Home Loan Bank	05/01/2025	02/18/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	9,915,500	4.2250
	Exxon Mobil Corp	03/21/2025	02/21/2025	Loop Capital Markets	9,966,478	4.3100
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/06/2025	02/27/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	14,877,883	4.3100
	Korea Development Bank, NY	05/13/2025	03/05/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	14,875,225	4.3400
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/23/2025	03/06/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	10,751,366	4.2800
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/29/2025	03/07/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc	9,936,474	4.3150
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/29/2025	03/13/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4,954,335	4.2700
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/12/2025	03/14/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	34,621,125	4.3300
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/05/2025	03/14/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	34,651,400	4.3200
	Fannie Mae	06/18/2025	03/18/2025	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.	4,946,844	4.1600
	Treasury Bill	06/24/2025	03/21/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	9,889,879	4.1730
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2025	03/28/2025	USBI Capital Markets	24,724,566	4.1750
					\$ 342,940,405	•
Retirem	nent Pension Accrual					
	Toyota Motor Credit Corporation	09/29/2025	01/03/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$ 1,451,580	4.3200
	Toyota Motor Credit Corporation	08/08/2025	02/10/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	1,956,692	4.3550
					\$ 3,408,272	•
Revenu	<u>e</u>					
	Koch Companies, LLC	02/19/2025	01/13/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	\$ 9,955,600	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	01/23/2025	01/16/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	14,987,677	4.2250
	Koch Companies, LLC	01/30/2025	01/16/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	9,983,200	4.3200

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Treasury Bill	02/20/2025	01/23/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	14,950,790	4.2180
	Treasury Bill	02/27/2025	01/30/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	8,545,652	4.2510
	Federal Home Loan Bank	02/28/2025	01/31/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	24,917,556	4.2400
	Federal Home Loan Bank	03/20/2025	02/04/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC	9,948,178	4.2400
	Chevron Funding Corp	03/28/2025	02/19/2025	Loop Capital Markets	9,955,600	4.3200
	Chevron Funding Corp	03/31/2025	02/20/2025	Bank of America Merrill Lynch	9,953,200	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	02/27/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	8,545,852	4.2210
	Koch Companies, LLC	03/28/2025	02/28/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	24,916,000	4.3200
	Treasury Bill	04/17/2025	03/20/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4,983,608	4.2150
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	03/27/2025	Santander US Capital Markets LLC	8,540,951	4.2050
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/30/2025	03/28/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	29,883,950	4.2200
	Treasury Bill	04/24/2025	03/31/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	14,957,540	4.2460
					\$ 205,025,353	•
r. Debt S	Service					
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	\$ 336,526	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	2,681,948	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	3,018,055	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	3,018,137	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	195,402	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	3,344,570	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	3,540,789	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	3,539,803	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	130,268	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	1,418,640	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	1,548,479	4.1820

Fund	Security	Maturity Purchase Broker Date Date		Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	1,549,159	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	509,230	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	03/11/2025	01/10/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	2,464,614	4.2030
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	602,625	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/11/2025	Alamo Capital	2,481,883	4.1660
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	1,771,881	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	1,881,979	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	8,590,492	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	10,471,466	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	10,471,917	4.1885
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	01/06/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	20,724	4.1800
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	01/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4,042,584	4.1625
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	02/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4,063,524	4.1820
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	03/31/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4,063,448	4.1885
					\$ 75,758,144	•

Investment Transactions Trust Fund Bond Summary Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Fund	Cost	Avg Yield (%)	Weighted Avg Maturity
Trust Fund Debt Service	\$ 14,497,919	4.2022%	13
Total	\$ 14,497,919		
		Weighted Average Maturity	13

Investment Transactions Trust Fund Bond Detail Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Purchase Date	Broker	Cost	Yield to Maturity (%)
Trust Fund	Debt Service					
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	01/24/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	\$ 1,728,390	4.1980
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	03/27/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	12,769,529	4.2100
					\$ 14,497,919	
						·

Investment Transactions State Personal Income Tax (PIT) Revenue Bonds Summary Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Fund	Cost	Avg Yield (%)	Weighted Avg Maturity
PIT Bond Proceeds	\$ 27,555,617	4.2240%	34
PIT Debt Service	99,844,596	4.1896%	7
Total	\$ 127,400,213		
		Weighted Average Maturity	13

Investment Transactions State Personal Income Tax (PIT) Revenue Bonds Program Detail Time Deposits and Purchase of Securities

Security Purchase Broker Date Date					Cost	Maturity (%)
roceeds						
Treasury Bill	02/27/2025	01/28/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	\$	10,997,956	4.2451
Treasury Bill	02/25/2025	01/30/2025	Alamo Capital		1,854,281	4.2575
Treasury Bill	03/27/2025	02/25/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP		1,853,425	4.2420
Treasury Bill	03/25/2025	02/27/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP		10,997,412	4.2160
Treasury Bill	07/08/2025	03/27/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP		1,852,544	4.1860
				\$	27,555,617	
ervice						
Fannie Mae	03/17/2025	03/10/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	\$	55,845,301	4.2050
deral Home Loan Bank	03/17/2025	03/10/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.		43,999,295	4.1700
				\$	99,844,596	
	Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Treasury Bill Ervice Fannie Mae	roceeds Treasury Bill 02/27/2025 Treasury Bill 02/25/2025 Treasury Bill 03/27/2025 Treasury Bill 03/25/2025 Treasury Bill 07/08/2025 Pervice Fannie Mae 03/17/2025	roceeds Treasury Bill 02/27/2025 01/28/2025 Treasury Bill 02/25/2025 01/30/2025 Treasury Bill 03/27/2025 02/25/2025 Treasury Bill 03/25/2025 02/27/2025 Treasury Bill 07/08/2025 03/27/2025 Pervice Fannie Mae 03/17/2025 03/10/2025	roceeds Treasury Bill 02/27/2025 01/28/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP Treasury Bill 02/25/2025 01/30/2025 Alamo Capital Treasury Bill 03/27/2025 02/25/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP Treasury Bill 03/25/2025 02/27/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP Treasury Bill 07/08/2025 03/27/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP Pervice Fannie Mae 03/17/2025 03/10/2025 Stern Brothers & Co.	roceeds Treasury Bill 02/27/2025 01/28/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP \$ Treasury Bill 02/25/2025 01/30/2025 Alamo Capital Daylor Treasury Bill 03/27/2025 02/25/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP Daylor Treasury Bill 03/25/2025 03/27/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP The Williams Capital Group, LP Ervice \$ \$ Fannie Mae 03/17/2025 03/10/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. \$	roceeds Treasury Bill 02/27/2025 01/28/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP \$ 10,997,956 Treasury Bill 02/25/2025 01/30/2025 Alamo Capital 1,854,281 Treasury Bill 03/27/2025 02/25/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 10,997,412 Treasury Bill 03/25/2025 02/27/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 10,997,412 Treasury Bill 07/08/2025 03/27/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 1,852,544 **Prvice* \$ 27,555,617 Service* Fannie Mae 03/17/2025 03/10/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. \$ 55,845,301 deral Home Loan Bank 03/17/2025 03/10/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 43,999,295

Exhibit B

Time Deposits and Securities Program Summary

Program	Cost	Par
Thruway Authority	\$ 1,403,904,758	\$ 1,418,899,136
Trust Fund Bond Program	34,534,379	34,936,000
State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bond Program (PIT)	1,852,544	1,875,000
Total	\$ 1,440,291,681	\$ 1,455,710,136

Time Deposits & Purchase of Securities Thruway Authority Summary

Fund		Cost	Par
Bond Proceeds - Series P	\$	158,380,489	\$ 160,000,000
Capitalized Interest - Series P		14,756,518	15,824,403
Construction		11,911,800	12,000,000
Environmental Remediation Reserve		14,390,569	14,500,000
E-ZPass Revenue		368,315,949	370,000,000
Facilities Capital Improvement		20,785,505	21,000,000
General Reserve		51,614,650	52,000,000
Insurance Reserve		3,197,576	3,220,733
JIO Debt Service		28,091,685	28,476,000
JIO Debt Service Reserve 2016A		62,213,315	63,527,000
Operating		19,945,990	20,000,000
Public Liability Reserve		11,442,174	11,500,000
Reserve Maintenance		278,190,175	280,852,000
Retirement Pension Accrual		10,965,274	11,200,000
Revenue		58,366,049	58,574,000
Sr. Debt Service		73,293,531	74,283,000
Sr. Debt Service Reserve		218,043,508	221,942,000
Т	otal \$	1,403,904,758	\$ 1,418,899,136

04/04/2025 04/11/2025 04/17/2025 04/24/2025 05/01/2025 NY 05/08/2025	Stern Brothers & Co. BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.2100 4.3150 4.3100 4.2151 4.2000	\$	14,833,354 9,890,926 14,836,579 9,894,623	\$	15,000,000 10,000,000 15,000,000	95 91 91
04/11/2025 04/17/2025 04/24/2025 05/01/2025 NY 05/08/2025	BLAYLOCK VAN, LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.3150 4.3100 4.2151	\$	9,890,926 14,836,579 9,894,623	\$	10,000,000 15,000,000	91 91
04/17/2025 04/24/2025 05/01/2025 NY 05/08/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.3100 4.2151		14,836,579 9,894,623		15,000,000	91
04/24/2025 c 05/01/2025 NY 05/08/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.2151		9,894,623			_
05/01/2025 NY 05/08/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	_		, ,		10 000 000	
NY 05/08/2025	• • •	4.2000		40 702 000		10,000,000	90
	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC			19,783,000		20,000,000	93
05 /46/2025		4.3800		14,835,750		15,000,000	90
05/16/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2980		24,725,406		25,000,000	92
NY 05/22/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.3300		9,917,008		10,000,000	69
05/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1910		9,916,180		10,000,000	72
06/06/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	4.3000		14,871,000		15,000,000	72
06/12/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.2900		14,876,663		15,000,000	69
			\$	158,380,489	\$	160,000,000	•
07/01/2025	US Treasury	4.5700	\$	7,294,915	\$	7,753,767	502
01/01/2026	US Treasury	4.3500		7,461,603		8,070,636	686
. ,	•		\$	14,756,518	\$	15,824,403	•
05/29/2025	Blavlock Van Manny Small	4.2000	Ś	11.911.800	Ś	12.000.000	63
,,	.,,		Ś		Ś		
	05/16/2025 05/22/2025 05/29/2025 06/06/2025 06/12/2025 07/01/2025 01/01/2026	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 07/01/2025 US Treasury 01/01/2026 US Treasury	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 4.2980 NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 4.3300 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 4.1910 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 4.3000 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 4.2900 07/01/2025 US Treasury 4.5700 01/01/2026 US Treasury 4.3500	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 4.2980 NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 4.3300 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 4.1910 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 4.3000 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 4.2900 \$ 07/01/2025 US Treasury 4.5700 \$ 01/01/2026 US Treasury 4.3500 \$	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 4.2980 24,725,406 NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 4.3300 9,917,008 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 4.1910 9,916,180 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 4.3000 14,871,000 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 4.2900 14,876,663 \$ 158,380,489 07/01/2025 US Treasury 4.5700 \$ 7,294,915 01/01/2026 US Treasury 4.3500 7,461,603 \$ 14,756,518	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 4.2980 24,725,406 NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 4.3300 9,917,008 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 4.1910 9,916,180 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 4.3000 14,871,000 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 4.2900 14,876,663 \$ 158,380,489 \$ 07/01/2025 US Treasury 4.5700 \$ 7,294,915 \$ 01/01/2026 US Treasury 4.3500 7,461,603 \$ \$ 14,756,518 \$	05/16/2025 Stern Brothers & Co. 4.2980 24,725,406 25,000,000 NY 05/22/2025 Wells Fargo Securities, LLC 4.3300 9,917,008 10,000,000 05/29/2025 The Williams Capital Group, LP 4.1910 9,916,180 10,000,000 06/06/2025 Oppenheimer & Co. Inc. 4.3000 14,871,000 15,000,000 06/12/2025 Piper Sandler & Co 4.2900 14,876,663 15,000,000 \$ 158,380,489 \$ 160,000,000 07/01/2025 US Treasury 4.5700 \$ 7,294,915 \$ 7,753,767 01/01/2026 US Treasury 4.3500 7,461,603 8,070,636 \$ 14,756,518 \$ 15,824,403 St. 10,000,000

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%))	Cost	Par	Days Purc Maturity
nvironme	ental Remediation Reserve							
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.2300	\$	4,968,275	\$ 5,000,000	54
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/08/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.3000		4,469,900	4,500,000	56
	Federal Home Loan Bank	06/17/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.1800		4,952,394	5,000,000	82
					\$	14,390,569	\$ 14,500,000	
ZPass Re	evenue					_		
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/01/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.320	\$	24,982,000	\$ 25,000,000	6
	Treasury Bill	04/03/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	4.210		19,934,511	20,000,000	28
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/08/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.320		24,961,000	25,000,000	13
	Treasury Bill	04/10/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	4.220		19,917,944	20,000,000	35
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	4.221		24,944,306	25,000,000	19
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/15/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	4.320		24,871,000	25,000,000	43
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/17/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.320		24,850,000	25,000,000	50
	Treasury Bill	04/17/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.229		19,903,673	20,000,000	41
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.216		24,923,878	25,000,000	26
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/24/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	4.320		24,907,000	25,000,000	31
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc	4.207		24,915,276	25,000,000	29
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/29/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	4.310		24,808,444	25,000,000	64
	Siemans Capital Co LLC	04/30/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.280		24,771,139	25,000,000	77
	Treasury Bill	05/06/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4.205		34,795,590	35,000,000	50
	Nestle Financial Intl LTD	05/30/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc	4.290		24,830,188	25,000,000	57
					\$	368,315,949	\$ 370,000,000	
cilities C	Capital Improvement							
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/10/2025	Drexel Hamilton, LLC	4.2100	\$	3,967,256	\$ 4,000,000	70
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/25/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.2900		4,949,950	5,000,000	84
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/06/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.3000		2,969,900	3,000,000	84
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/22/2025	KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc.	4.3160		2,472,725	2,500,000	91
	Metlife Short Term Fund	06/09/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.3000		1,975,156	2,000,000	104
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/24/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.3500		4,450,519	4,500,000	91
					\$	20,785,505	\$ 21,000,000	

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%)	Cost	Par	Days Purch Maturity
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	Alamo Capital	4.2350	\$ 4,975,296	\$ 5,000,000	42
	Treasury Bill	04/15/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4.2270	4,975,343	5,000,000	42
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/22/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.3200	2,982,720	3,000,000	48
	Treasury Bill	05/06/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.2200	9,934,356	10,000,000	56
	Treasury Bill	05/20/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1910	5,955,995	6,000,000	63
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/03/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.3600	12,889,789	13,000,000	70
	Treasury Bill	06/17/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.1660	4,954,868	5,000,000	78
	Metlife Short Term Fund	07/01/2025	Loop Capital Markets	4.2500	4,946,285	5,000,000	91
					\$ 51,614,650	\$ 52,000,000	<u>.</u>
nsurance	e Reserve						
	Treasury Bill	04/03/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4.2010	\$ 1,487,747	\$ 1,500,000	70
	Nestle Financial Intl LTD	06/03/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc	4.2900	1,489,096	1,500,000	61
	Certificate of Deposit	06/20/2025	Community Bank NA	0.0000	220,733	220,733	365
					\$ 3,197,576	\$ 3,220,733	•
IO Debt 9	<u>Service</u>						
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	\$ 256,589	\$ 260,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	3,733,819	3,772,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	3,734,103	3,786,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	3,478,274	3,538,000	146
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	355,277	360,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	5,629,757	5,708,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	5,274,432	5,365,000	146
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	5,629,435	5,687,000	87
					\$ 28,091,685	\$ 28,476,000	•
IO Debt S	Service Reserve 2016A						
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2540	\$ 62,213,315	\$ 63,527,000	175
					\$ 62,213,315	\$ 63,527,000	•
Operating							
	Treasury Bill	04/08/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.2375	\$ 4,995,292	\$ 5,000,000	8
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.2360	4,987,057	5,000,000	22
	Wal-Mart Stores	04/28/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2800	4,984,544	5,000,000	26

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%)	Cost	Par	Days Purc Maturity
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/07/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.	4.3000	4,979,097	5,000,000	35
					\$ 19,945,990	\$ 20,000,000	•
ublic Liabi	ility Reserve						
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/10/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.3100	\$ 11,442,174	\$ 11,500,000	42
					\$ 11,442,174	\$ 11,500,000	
eserve Ma	aintenance						•
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/04/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.320	\$ 24,790,000	\$ 25,000,000	70
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/11/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.300	19,832,778	20,000,000	70
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/17/2025	Blayloc Van LLC	4.310	19,832,389	20,000,000	70
	Metlife Short Term Fund	04/25/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.300	19,825,611	20,000,000	73
	Koch Companies, LLC	04/29/2025	Oppenheimer & Co. Inc	4.315	9,936,474	10,000,000	53
	Federal Home Loan Bank	05/01/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.225	9,915,500	10,000,000	72
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/06/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.310	14,877,883	15,000,000	68
	Korea Development Bank, NY	05/13/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.340	14,875,225	15,000,000	69
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/23/2025	Blaylock Van LLC	4.280	10,751,366	10,852,000	78
	Metlife Short Term Fund	05/29/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.270	4,954,335	5,000,000	77
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/05/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.320	34,651,400	35,000,000	83
	Korea Development Bank, NY	06/12/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.330	34,621,125	35,000,000	90
	Fannie Mae	06/18/2025	Multi-Bank Securities Inc.	4.160	4,946,844	5,000,000	92
	Treasury Bill	06/24/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4.173	9,889,879	10,000,000	95
	Treasury Bill	07/01/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4.175	24,724,566	25,000,000	95
	Korea Development Bank, NY	07/11/2025	Wells Fargo Securities, LLC	4.320	19,764,800	20,000,000	98
					\$ 278,190,175	\$ 280,852,000	•
etirement	t Pension Accrual			·			
Т	Toyota Motor Credit Corporation	06/05/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.4200	\$ 3,617,776	\$ 3,700,000	181
	Metlife Short Term Fund	08/08/2025	Loop Capital Markets	4.2400	3,939,227	4,000,000	129
Т	oyota Motor Credit Corporation	08/08/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.3550	1,956,692	2,000,000	179
Т	Toyota Motor Credit Corporation	09/29/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.3200	1,451,580	1,500,000	269
	•				\$ 10,965,274	\$ 11,200,000	•

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%)	Cost	Par	Days Purch Maturity
	Treasury Bill	04/17/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4.2150	\$ 4,983,608	\$ 5,000,000	28
	Treasury Bill	04/24/2025	Siebert Williams Shank & Co., LLC	4.2460	14,957,540	15,000,000	24
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	Santander US Capital Markets LLC	4.2050	8,540,951	8,574,000	33
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/30/2025	Loop Capital Markets, LLC	4.2200	29,883,950	30,000,000	33
					\$ 58,366,049	\$ 58,574,000	•
Debt Se	ervice						-
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	\$ 336,526	\$ 341,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	3,018,137	3,049,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	3,018,055	3,060,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	2,681,948	2,728,000	146
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	195,402	198,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	3,344,570	3,402,000	146
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	3,539,803	3,576,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	3,540,789	3,590,000	118
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	130,268	132,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	1,549,159	1,565,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	1,548,479	1,570,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	1,418,640	1,443,000	146
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	509,230	516,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	602,625	611,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	1,771,881	1,790,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Alamo Capital	4.1660	2,481,883	2,513,000	107
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	1,881,979	1,907,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	10,471,466	10,617,000	118
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	8,590,492	8,738,000	146
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	10,471,917	10,579,000	87
	Treasury Bill	04/29/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1800	20,724	21,000	113
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1885	4,063,448	4,105,000	87
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.1625	4,042,584	4,112,000	146
	Treasury Bill	06/26/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.1820	 4,063,524	4,120,000	118
					\$ 73,293,531	\$ 74,283,000	_

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%)	Cost		Par	Days Purch Maturity
Sr. Debt Serv	ice Reserve								
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2540	\$	17,971,517	\$	18,351,000	175
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2540		17,443,663		17,812,000	175
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	Stern Brothers & Co.	4.2540		8,318,351		8,494,000	175
	Treasury Bill	04/22/2025	Bank of America Merrill Lynch	4.2325		95,716,989		97,052,000	117
	Treasury Bill	05/29/2025	Santander US Capital Markets LLC	4.1801		4,891,679		4,989,000	168
	Treasury Bill	06/12/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.1700		73,701,310		75,244,000	177
					\$	218,043,508	\$	221,942,000	-
			Grand	Total Thruwa	y_\$	1,403,904,758	\$	1,418,899,136	

Time Deposits & Purchase of Securities Trust Fund Bonds Summary

Fund	Cost	Par
Trust Fund Debt Service	\$ 34,534,379	\$ 34,936,000
Total	\$ 34,534,379	\$ 34,936,000

Time Deposits & Securities Trust Fund Bond Detail

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to	Cost	Par	Days Purch
				Maturity (%)			Maturity
Trust Fund	Debt Service						
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/01/2025	Blaylock Van Manny Small	4.105	\$ 9,129,097	\$ 9,328,000	187
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	BNY Mellon Capital Markets, LLC	4.210	12,769,529	12,777,000	5
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	USBI Capital Markets	4.203	6,300,057	6,379,000	106
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/01/2025	Drexel Hamilton, LLC	4.235	1,216,587	1,245,000	194
	Federal Home Loan Bank	04/01/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.105	3,390,720	3,465,000	188
	Treasury Bill	04/01/2025	Piper Sandler & Co	4.198	1,728,390	1,742,000	67
					\$ 34,534,379	\$ 34,936,000	_
			Grand Total Trust	Fund Program	\$ 34,534,379	\$ 34,936,000	
						-	=

Time Deposits & Purchase of Securities State Personal Income Tax (PIT) Revenue Bonds Summary

Fund		Cost	Par		
PIT Bond Proceeds	\$	1,852,544	\$	1,875,000	
Total	\$ 1,852,544		\$	1,875,000	

Time Deposits & Securities State Personal Income Tax (PIT) Revenue Bonds Program Detail

Fund	Security	Maturity Date	Broker	Yield to Maturity (%)		Cost		Par	Days Purch Maturity
PIT Bond Pro	oceeds Treasury Bill	07/08/2025	The Williams Capital Group, LP	4.186	\$	1,852,544	Ś	1,875,000	103
	,	,,,,,	,		\$	1,852,544	\$	1,875,000	- =
			Grand Tot	1,852,544	\$	1,875,000	=		

TO: The Thruway Authority Board DATE: June 3, 2025

FROM: David Malone

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Authorizing the Issuance of General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations

and/or General Revenue Bonds to Refund Certain Outstanding Bonds, Approving the Forms of Certain Related Documents and Authorizing an Authorized Officer to

Execute Any Other Necessary Documents Related Thereto

In accordance with the New York State Thruway Authority Act, Title 9 of Article 2 of the New York State Public Authorities Law, as amended (the "Act"), the Authority is authorized to issue its bonds and notes, in such principal amount, in the opinion of the Authority, as shall be necessary to provide sufficient moneys for achieving its corporate purposes. In order to finance the design and construction of the Governor Mario M. Cuomo Bridge, the Authority previously issued Junior Indebtedness Obligations ("JIOs") pursuant to the Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, adopted by the Authority on November 7, 2013, as amended on August 6, 2014 (as amended and supplemented, the "Junior Indebtedness Resolution"). The Authority has also previously issued its General Revenue Bonds ("General Revenue Bonds") pursuant to its General Revenue Bond Resolution adopted on August 3, 1992, and as amended on January 5, 2007 (as amended and supplemented, the "General Revenue Bond Resolution") for capital and refunding purposes.

The Series 2016A JIOs and the Series M General Revenue Bonds (the "Refunding Candidates") issued by the Authority may be refunded to provide the Authority with net present value savings. Therefore, the Authority intends to authorize the issuance of Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2025A (the "Series 2025A JIOs") and/or General Revenue Bonds, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$1,350,000,000 at any one or more times before June 3, 2026 in order to (i) refund all or a portion of one or more series of outstanding JIOs or General

Revenue Bonds of the Authority, including the Refunding Candidates; (ii) pay the tender price of all or a portion of certain outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds, including the Refunding Candidates, (iii) pay costs of issuance, and (iv) fund required deposits to debt service reserve accounts, or in lieu thereof, purchase one or more Reserve Credit Facilities.

The Eighth Supplemental Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations (the "Eighth Supplemental Resolution"), which authorizes the issuance of the Series 2025A JIOs, is also being submitted to the Board for its approval. Pursuant to the Junior Indebtedness Resolution and the Eighth Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2025A JIOs are special obligations of the Authority secured by (i) a pledge of and a junior lien on the Revenues of the Authority, (ii) a pledge and first lien on moneys on deposit in the Junior Indebtedness Fund (other than the Junior Indebtedness Fund Debt Service Reserve Account (except as set forth in clause (iii)) and the Junior Indebtedness Rebate Account), and (iii) a pledge and first lien on monies on deposit in the Series 2025A Subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Fund Debt Service Reserve Account which would be established and funded to solely secure the Series 2025A JIOs.

In accordance with the Act and the Junior Indebtedness Resolution, the Authority will also need to adopt, execute, or deliver various other documents. The Eighth Supplemental Resolution authorizes an Authorized Officer (as defined in the Junior Indebtedness Resolution) to determine whether the Series 2025A JIOs will be sold on a competitive or negotiated basis. While it is currently anticipated that the Series 2025A JIOs will be offered and sold on a negotiated basis, a final determination as to whether to undertake a negotiated or competitive offering of the Series 2025A JIOs to the public is best determined closer to the anticipated offering date to investors. Accordingly, the Board is being asked to approve both a competitive offering and a negotiated

offering, as well as the following documents, in order to effectuate the financing plan to issue the Series 2025A JIOs:

1. The Eighth Supplemental Resolution Authorizing Series 2025A JIOs.

The form of the Eighth Supplemental Resolution is presented to the Board for authorization to issue Series 2025A JIOs. The Eighth Supplemental Resolution authorizes the issuance of up to \$1,350,000,000 of Series 2025A JIOs on a tax-exempt and/or taxable basis to (i) refund all or a portion of certain outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds; (ii) pay the tender price of all or a portion of certain outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds, including the Refunding Candidates; (iii) make a deposit to the Series 2025A subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account for the benefit of the holders of the Series 2025A JIOs or, in lieu thereof, purchase one or more Reserve Credit Facilities; and (iv) pay the costs of issuance of the Series 2025A JIOs. The Eighth Supplemental Resolution delegates to an Authorized Officer (as defined in the Junior Indebtedness Resolution), within certain parameters, the power to determine certain matters, including the principal amount of Series 2025A JIOs to be issued, the method of sale, maturity dates, interest rates and redemption prices for the Series 2025A JIOs and whether to obtain a Credit Facility or a Reserve Credit Facility (each as defined in the Eighth Supplemental Resolution) which could include a municipal bond insurance policy, as well as the power to execute and deliver any further documents and instruments necessary to carry out the provisions of such supplemental resolution.

The following documents are not before the Finance Committee/Board, but are being authorized by the Finance Committee/Board:

2. <u>Notice of Sale and Bid Form (only used for a competitive offering) and Bond Purchase Agreement (only used for a negotiated offering).</u>

A notice of sale and bid form (the "Notice of Sale") will be issued if the Series 2025A JIOs are to be competitively offered. Pursuant to the Notice of Sale, the Authority will award the Series 2025A JIOs to the winning bidder(s) at the lowest true interest cost to the Authority and the winning bidder(s) will agree to purchase on the closing date all of the Series 2025A JIOs pursuant to the prices, costs and other consideration included in the winning bid. Pursuant to the Eighth Supplemental Resolution, the Board has delegated to an Authorized Officer the authority to execute and deliver the Notice of Sale and to determine the winning bid(s) at the lowest true interest cost to the Authority and award the Series 2025A JIOs to the winning bidder(s) as may be approved by such Authorized Officer. If any Series 2025A JIOs are to be sold on a negotiated basis, a bond purchase agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement") will be entered into among the Authority and the underwriters named therein. Pursuant to the Eighth Supplemental Resolution, the Board has delegated to an Authorized Officer the authority to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the sale of the Series 2025A JIOs.

3. Series 2025A JIOs Preliminary Official Statement.

A Preliminary Official Statement and final Official Statement (collectively referred to as the "Official Statement") will be prepared and distributed to potential investors of the Series 2025A JIOs. In order to comply with federal securities law requirements, the Official Statement will include descriptions of the material aspects of the financing (except, in the case of the Preliminary Official Statement, for the omission of pricing terms) and the Series 2025A JIOs, the security therefor and related matters, and will contain historic and current financial and operating information relating to the Authority. Following the pricing of the Series 2025A

JIOs, certain details regarding the bonds would be added and a final Official Statement would be published.

4. <u>Escrow Agreement.</u>

The Series 2016A JIOs are not subject to redemption until January 1, 2026. It is currently expected that the Authority would close on the Series 2025A JIOs before that date. Accordingly, the Authority expects that it would deposit the portion of Series 2025A JIO proceeds to be used for refunding purposes into a separate account to be held in trust under an escrow agreement with an escrow trustee (the "Escrow Agreement") for the benefit of the holders of the refunded bonds. The Escrow Agreement would instruct the escrow trustee to hold the funds, invest them in certain limited investments, and pay the holders of the Series 2016A JIOs or other outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds on the redemption date. The Board is being asked to approve an Escrow Agreement.

5. <u>Tender Invitation.</u>

The Authority is considering making an offer to purchase certain maturities of its outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds, including the Refunding Candidates (the "Tender Offer"), for cash. The methodology for establishing the purchase price of such General Revenue Bonds or JIOs will be determined by the Authority in consultation with its advisors. No bonds will be purchased unless such purchase results in debt service savings for the Authority. The terms of the Tender Offer, including the purchase date, the amount of General Revenue Bonds or JIOs to be purchased, and the pricing methodology, will be outlined in the Tender Invitation, which will be provided to holders of the bonds. Funds for the purchase of the tendered bonds will come from a portion of the proceeds of the 2025A JIOs. The Authority previously made a tender offer for outstanding General Revenue Bonds in connection with the

issuance of its General Revenue Bonds, Series P in 2024, and the Tender Invitation would be similar to the document used in that transaction.

The Authority also seeks authorization to refund the Refunding Candidates or other JIOs or General Revenue Bonds with General Revenue Bonds in addition to or in lieu of JIOs in the event that refunding the Refunding Candidates or other JIOs or General Revenue Bonds is more advantageous pursuant to the General Revenue Bond Resolution than the Junior Indebtedness Resolution. If an Authorized Officer determines to refund the Refunding Candidates or other JIOs or General Revenue Bonds pursuant to the General Revenue Bond Resolution, the Authorized Officer is authorized to issue a supplemental resolution under the General Revenue Bond Resolution. The supplemental resolution would authorize the issuance of up to \$1,350,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds on a tax-exempt and/or taxable basis to (i) refund all or a portion of outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds; (ii) pay the tender price of all or a portion of certain outstanding JIOs or General Revenue Bonds, including the refunding candidates, (iii) pay the costs of issuance of the bonds; and (iv) make a deposit, to the extent necessary, to make the balance within the Senior Debt Service Reserve Fund equal to the Senior Debt Service Reserve Fund Requirement or, in lieu thereof, purchase one or more Reserve Credit Facilities.

The supplemental resolution would delegate to an Authorized Officer (as defined in the General Bond Resolution) within certain parameters, the power to determine certain matters, including the principal amount of bonds to be issued, maturity dates, interest rates and redemption prices for the bonds and whether to obtain a Credit Facility or a Reserve Credit Facility, as well as the power to execute and deliver any further documents and instruments necessary to carry out the provisions of such supplemental resolution. If the Refunding

Candidates or other JIOs or General Revenue Bonds are to be refunded pursuant to the General Bond Resolution, then an Authorized Officer would also be authorized to issue a notice of sale and bid form if the bonds are to be competitively offered and execute a bond purchase agreement with the underwriters named therein if the bonds are to be offered on a negotiated basis. An Authorized Officer would also be authorized to prepare and distribute to potential investors a Preliminary Official Statement and final Official Statement. Additionally, an Authorized Officer would be authorized to enter into a Continuing Disclosure Agreement that meets the requirement of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated under Securities Exchange Act of 1934 pursuant to which the Authority will become contractually obligated to provide continuing disclosure of annual financial and operating information to EMMA in connection with the issuance of the bonds. In addition, the Continuing Disclosure Agreement establishes the Authority's contractual obligation to file notice of the occurrence of certain types of "Listed Events" with EMMA.

In either case, the issuance of Series 2025A JIOs and/or General Revenue Bonds will only occur upon the finding of an Authorized Officer (as such term is defined in the applicable bond resolution) that such issuance complies with the requirements established by the applicable resolution. The total aggregate of the principal of Series 2025A JIOs and/or General Revenue Bonds will not exceed \$1,350,000,000.

The Finance Committee reviewed and accepted this item at its June 3, 2025 meeting and recommended that it be advanced to and approved by the Authority Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Finance Committee approve this item and authorize Authority staff to present this item to the Authority Board.

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS

EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL
JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS RESOLUTION
AUTHORIZING GENERAL REVENUE
JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS, SERIES 2025A

Adopted: June 3, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I					
DEFINITIONS AND STATUTORY AUTHORITY					
Section 101.	Supplemental Resolution				
Section 102.	Definitions1				
Section 103.	Authority for this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution3				
	ARTICLE II				
AUTHORI	ZATION OF SERIES 2025A JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS				
Section 201.	Principal Amount, Designation and Series4				
Section 202.	Purposes4				
Section 203.	Issue Date4				
Section 204.	Delegation of Authority4				
Section 205.	Denominations, Numbers and Letters6				
Section 206.	Additional Determinations7				
	ARTICLE III				
	SALE AND DELIVERY				
Section 301.	Sale of Junior Indebtedness Obligations7				
Section 302.	Execution8				
Section 303.	Delivery8				
Section 304.	Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate8				
Section 305.	Declaration of Official Intent to Reimburse Prior Expenditures Error! Bookmark not defined.				
	ARTICLE IV				
	ACCOUNTS; DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS				
Section 401.	Creation of Series 2025A Subaccounts and Accounts9				
Section 402.	Disposition of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations Proceeds9				
	ARTICLE V				
	FORM OF JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATION				
Section 501.	Form of Fully Registered Junior Indebtedness Obligation and Trustee's Authentication Certificate				
Section 502.	Registration and Transfer of Junior Indebtedness Obligations				

<u>Page</u>

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 601.	No Recourse on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations	20
Section 602.	Conditional Notice of Redemption	20
Section 603.	Special Covenant for the Benefit of Holders of the Series 2025A Junior	
	Indebtedness Obligations	20
Section 604.	Incorporation of Certificate of Determination	21
	Effective Date	

EIGHTH SUPPLEMENTAL JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS, SERIES 2025A

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY (THE "AUTHORITY") AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND STATUTORY AUTHORITY

Section 101. Supplemental Resolution. This resolution may hereafter be cited by the Authority and is herein referred to as the "Eighth Supplemental Junior Indebtedness Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2025A" or as the "Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution". This Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution is supplemental to, and is adopted in accordance with Article VII of the resolution adopted by the Authority on November 7, 2013, as amended on August 6, 2014, entitled "Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations" (the "Junior Indebtedness General Resolution"), as supplemented.

Section 102. Definitions.

- 1. All terms which are defined in Section 102 of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution shall have the same meanings, respectively, in this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution, as such terms are given in said Section 102.
- 2. In addition, as used in this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution, unless the context shall otherwise require, the following words and forms used herein shall have the following meanings:

among the Authority and the Dealer Mar Bonds.	nagers for the proposed	tender offer of Target
"Dealer Managers" means [] and [] appointed by
the Authority to serve in such capacities o	on an exclusive basis und	ler the Dealer Manager
Agreement on the terms and subject to the	conditions set forth ther	ein, in connection with
the proposed tender offer of Target Bonds.		

"Dealer Manager Agreement" means the Dealer Manager Agreement by and

"<u>Depository</u>" means The Depository Trust Company or such other securities depository as the Authority may appoint pursuant to Section 502 hereof, and its successors and any replacement securities depository appointed pursuant to Section 502 hereof.

"General Revenue Bond Resolution" means the resolution adopted by the Authority on August 3, 1992, as amended on January 5, 2007, entitled "General Revenue Bond Resolution", as supplemented.

"<u>Initial Purchasers</u>" means the winning bidder or winning bidders of any Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations offered for sale on a competitive bid basis upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Sale.

"Notice of Sale" means the document containing the terms and conditions for the offering and award of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations on a competitive bid basis.

"Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement" means the Purchase Agreement between the Authority and the Underwriters for the sale of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

"<u>Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations</u>" means the General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2025A, authorized to be issued pursuant to the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution.

"<u>Series 2016A JIOs</u>" means the General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2016A dated May 12, 2016.

"Senior Bonds" means all Bonds, notes and other evidences of indebtedness or obligations issued or incurred by the Authority pursuant to the General Revenue Bond Resolution that are secured by and payable from the Senior Debt Service Fund established in Section 502 of the General Revenue Bond Resolution, and for which the pledge and lien created by the General Revenue Bond Resolution are senior in all respects to any pledge or lien now or hereafter created for Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

"<u>Target Bonds</u>" means the maturities of the Senior Bonds or Junior Indebtedness Obligations that are the subject of the proposed tender offer pursuant to the Tender Invitation.

"<u>Tender Invitation</u>" means the document pursuant to which the Authority offers to purchase certain outstanding Senior Bonds or Junior Indebtedness Obligations and setting forth the terms and conditions of such purchase.

"<u>Underwriters</u>" means the underwriters named in the Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement.

3. Words of masculine gender mean and include correlative words of the feminine and neuter genders. Unless the context otherwise indicates, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms, associations and corporations, including public bodies, as well, and natural persons.

4. The terms "hereby", "hereof", "hereto", "herein", "hereunder", and any similar terms, as used in this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution refer to this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution, and such terms when used in the form of the fully registered obligations herein refer to said obligations.

Section 103. Authority for this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution. This Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF SERIES 2025A JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS

Section 201. Principal Amount, Designation and Series. Pursuant to the provisions of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, a Series of Junior Indebtedness Obligations entitled to the benefit, protection and security of such provisions is hereby authorized to be issued in an aggregate initial principal amount up to \$1,350,000,000 for the purposes described in clauses (i) through (iv) of Section 202 hereof. Such Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be designated as, and shall be distinguished from the Junior Indebtedness Obligations of all other Series by the title "Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations" (with such additional or different designations as shall be set forth in the Certificate of Determination) pursuant to and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations established in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution. For all purposes of this Section 201, net original issue premium in an amount determined to be advisable by an Authorized Officer in connection with the marketing of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall not be counted. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, to the extent provided in one or more Certificates of Determination such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations may be issued in one or more Series or subseries, on the same or on different dates, with such further or different designations as set forth in such Certificates of Determination.

The authority to issue Junior Indebtedness Obligations and to take related actions granted under the General Revenue Bond Resolution shall continue in full force and effect.

Section 202. Purposes. The purposes for which the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations are to be issued are (i) to refinance, at maturity or earlier redemption, any outstanding debt of the Authority, including but not limited to all or any portion of Outstanding Junior Indebtedness Obligations or Senior Bonds, including the Series 2016A JIOs; (ii) to pay the purchase price of any Outstanding Junior Indebtedness Obligations or Senior Bonds tendered pursuant to a Tender Invitation, and associated costs; (iii) to fund reserves or purchase Reserve Credit Facilities or other surety policies as authorized herein or in the Certificate of Determination, and applicable only to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations; and (iv) to pay Costs of Issuance.

Section 203. Issue Date. The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be dated as provided in the applicable Certificate of Determination, except as otherwise provided in Section 301 of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

Section 204. Delegation of Authority. There is hereby delegated to any Authorized Officer of the Authority, subject to the limitations contained herein and in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, the power with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations to determine and carry out the following:

(a) The principal amount of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations to be issued in an aggregate principal amount up to \$1,350,000,000, necessary to

accomplish the purposes authorized by Section 202, all as determined by such Authorized Officer to be in the best interest of the Authority;

- (b) The date or dates, maturity date or dates and principal amount of each maturity of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations; <u>provided that</u> the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall mature no later than January 1, 2065;
- Obligations (including a zero interest rate), the date from which interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall accrue and the Interest Payment Dates therefor; provided, however, that (i) the true interest cost on such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations bearing interest at a fixed rate (as determined by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, which determination shall be conclusive) shall not exceed seven percent (7%) per annum, and (ii) any such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations that initially bear interest at a variable interest rate shall be subject to a maximum interest rate of no more than nine percent (9%) per annum in the case of federally tax-exempt obligations, no more than twelve percent (12%) per annum in the case of federally taxable obligations and no more than eighteen percent (18%) in the case of bank bonds or other reimbursement obligations to the providers of Credit Facilities or other similar parties;
- (d) The Paying Agent or Paying Agents, if any, for the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations and, subject to the provisions of Section 602 of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, the place or places of payment of the Principal, Sinking Fund Installments, if any, Redemption Price of and interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations;
- (e) The Redemption Price or Redemption Prices, if any, and, subject to Article III of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, the redemption terms, which may include make-whole redemption provisions, if any, for the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations; provided, however, that, other than with respect to any make-whole redemption provisions, the Redemption Price of any Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation subject to redemption at the election of the Authority or in accordance with the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution shall not be greater than one hundred five percent (105%) of the principal amount or Accreted Amount of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations or portion thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption;
- (f) Additional provisions for the sale or exchange of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations and for the delivery thereof not otherwise set forth herein;
- (g) Directions for the application of the proceeds of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations not in conflict with the provisions hereof;
- (h) The sale price of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, subject to Section 301 hereof;
- (i) The amount of the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account Requirement for the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations;

- (j) Whether to issue all or any portion of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations as tax-exempt obligations, taxable obligations or as any other form of Junior Indebtedness Obligations permitted by the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and any matters related thereto, including (i) the terms and provisions of any such Junior Indebtedness Obligations, (ii) the selection of escrow agents, verification agents, tender agents, remarketing agents, market agents, auction agents, broker-dealers or any other agents or parties to ancillary arrangements and the terms of any such arrangements, (iii) the manner of determining specified matters relating to the defeasance of any bonds, notes or Junior Indebtedness Obligations to be refunded or paid, and (iv) the methods for determining the accrual of Debt Service;
- (k) To change the designation and title of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations;
- (l) To make such changes in or from the form of this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution as may be necessary or desirable in connection with obtaining a rating with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations or in order to cure any ambiguities, inconsistencies or other defects; and
- (m) Any other provisions deemed advisable by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, not in conflict with the provisions hereof or of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, including, without limitation, incorporating a Credit Facility, a Reserve Credit Facility or a surety policy, which may be applicable only to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, provided that such surety policy does not result in an adverse change to any ratings on any of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations, to the extent that an Authorized Officer of the Authority determines that such changes would be in the best interest of the Authority.

Any such Authorized Officer shall execute a Certificate of Determination evidencing determinations or other actions taken pursuant to the authority granted herein or in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, and any such Certificate of Determination shall be conclusive evidence of the action or determination of such Authorized Officer as to the matters stated therein.

Unless otherwise set forth in a Certificate of Determination, all Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations issued pursuant to this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution of like maturity shall be identical in all respects, except as to denominations, maturity amounts, numbers, interest rates and, if any, subseries designation letters.

Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement to provide secondary market disclosure in order to permit the Initial Purchasers or the Underwriters, as applicable, to comply with the provisions of Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Section 205. Denominations, Numbers and Letters. The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be issued in the denomination at maturity of \$5,000 or in the denominations of any whole integral multiple thereof. The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be issued in registered form, shall be lettered "AR-" followed by the number

of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, and shall be numbered consecutively from one (1) upward in order of their issuance. If more than one fully registered Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is issued in a simultaneous transaction, such Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be numbered in such manner consistent with the above as the Trustee shall determine.

Section 206. Additional Determinations. To the extent an Authorized Officer of the Authority deems necessary to obtain a Credit Facility, a Reserve Credit Facility or a surety policy, as authorized by Section 204(m) or to preserve a rating on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations or to obtain a no adverse impact letter relating to the rating on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, or otherwise give effect to the terms of sale of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the Certificate of Determination may include, to the extent reasonable or necessary to provide for the terms of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations as set forth in the Notice of Sale or the Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement, as the case may be, additional determinations providing for the interest rates, designation, maturities, terms of redemption and other terms with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, including, but not limited to, minimum requirements on amounts held in the various Funds (which requirements are not inconsistent with the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution) and restrictions on or the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution type of investments of amounts held under the various Funds (which restrictions are not inconsistent with the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution).

ARTICLE III

SALE AND DELIVERY

Section 301. Sale of Junior Indebtedness Obligations. The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be offered for sale either (i) on a competitive bid basis upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Sale and awarded to the Initial Purchasers, as determined by an Authorized Officer, at an purchase price of not less than ninety percent (90%) of the aggregate original principal amount of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations to be sold, or (ii) on a negotiated basis and awarded and sold to the Underwriters named in the Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement, at a purchase price of not less than ninety percent (90%) of the aggregate original principal amount of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations to be sold.

The Authority may issue a Tender Invitation, for the purpose of inviting Holders of Target Bonds to tender certain Junior Indebtedness Obligations or Senior Bonds for purchase by the Authority, and execute such agreements, including a Dealer Manager Agreement to be approved by an Authorized Officer, and utilize such additional documents as are necessary or desirable to accomplish such purchase. Any such execution by the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the Executive Director, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer and the Assistant Treasurer shall be conclusive evidence of the approval required hereby.

Upon the issuance of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the Authority may enter into an escrow deposit agreement (the "Escrow Deposit Agreement"), for the purpose of securing the money and securities to be used to provide for the refunding authorized in Section 202 hereof. In the event that open market securities are required for funding the escrow, the Chairman, the Vice Chairman, the Executive Director, the Chief Financial Officer, the Treasurer and the Assistant Treasurer are and each of them hereby is authorized to acquire or cause to be acquired such open market securities, constituting Government Obligations, in the manner determined by such Officer.

The Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, the Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Assistant Treasurer, Secretary and any Assistant Secretary of the Authority are and each of them is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents, all documents and instruments, including, but not limited to, a Tender Invitation and related documents and notices, Dealer Manager Agreement, Escrow Deposit Agreement, Preliminary Official Statement, Official Statement, and such certificates and other necessary agreements as deemed necessary and proper, and to do and cause to be done any and all acts necessary or proper for carrying out (A) the obligations of the Authority contained in the Notice of Sale or the Series 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement, as the case may be, (B) the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, and (C) for implementing the terms of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations and the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including such changes to the form of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations as may be necessary or appropriate to reflect the provisions of any Credit Facility or Reserve Credit Facility.

Section 302. Execution. The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be executed in the name of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, the Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer and the corporate seal of the Authority (or a facsimile thereof) shall be affixed, imprinted, engraved or otherwise reproduced thereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Authority, or in such other manner as may be required by law.

Section 303. Delivery. After their execution as hereinabove provided, the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the Trustee and, upon satisfaction of the conditions contained in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, shall be delivered to or upon the order of the Initial Purchasers or the Underwriters, as the case may be, of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, in accordance with the Notice of Sale or 2025A JIO Purchase Agreement, as applicable.

Section 304. Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate. There is hereby delegated to each Authorized Officer of the Authority the power to execute and deliver an Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations issued as tax-exempt obligations. Any such execution by an Authorized Officer shall be conclusive evidence of the approval required hereby.

ARTICLE IV

ACCOUNTS; DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS

Section 401. Creation of Series 2025A Subaccounts and Accounts. In the Junior Indebtedness Fund, there is hereby created in each of the (i) Junior Indebtedness Proceeds Account, the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Payment Account, the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account and the Junior Indebtedness Construction Account, a subaccount relating to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, which in each case shall be designated the "Series 2025A Subaccount" and (ii) in the Facilities Capital Improvement Fund and the Rebate Fund, an Account relating to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, which in each case shall be designated the "Junior Indebtedness Obligations Series 2025A Account" thereof. There shall be deposited into and paid from each such Series subaccount or account, as the case may be, any amounts to be deposited into or paid from the related account or funds in connection with the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

Section 402. Disposition of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations Proceeds. Simultaneously with the issuance and delivery of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall initially be deposited in the Series 2025A Subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations Proceeds Account, or in such other account as shall be determined in the Certificate of Determination. Thereafter, the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be applied as determined in the Certificate of Determination delivered in connection with the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

ARTICLE V

FORM OF JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATION

Section 501. Form of Fully Registered Junior Indebtedness Obligation and Trustee's Authentication Certificate.

Subject to the provisions of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Determination, the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations in fully registered form shall be in substantially the following form:

[FORM OF REGISTERED SERIES 2025A JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATION]

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to the issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or such other name as requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

As provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution referred to herein, until the termination of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC and notwithstanding any other provision of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution to the contrary, a portion of the principal amount of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation may be paid or redeemed without surrender hereof to the Paying Agent. DTC or a nominee, transferee or assignee of DTC of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation may not rely upon the principal amount indicated hereon as the principal amount hereof outstanding and unpaid. The principal amount hereof outstanding and unpaid shall for all purposes be the amount determined in the manner provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY GENERAL REVENUE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATION, SERIES 2025A

No.: 2025AR-__

Interest Rate Maturity Date Dated Date CUSIP

Registered Holder: Cede & Co.

Principal Sum: Dollars

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY (herein called the "Authority"), a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation, organized and existing under and

by virtue of the laws of the State of New York, acknowledges itself indebted to, and for value received hereby promises to pay to the Registered Holder identified above or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date set forth above, upon presentation and surrender of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation at the principal office of The Bank of New York Mellon, New York, New York (herein called the "Trustee"), or its successor as Trustee, the Principal Sum set forth above or redemption price, if any, in any coin or currency of the United States of America which at the time of payment is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts, and to pay the Registered Holder hereof interest on such Principal Sum by check or draft mailed by the Trustee, from the date hereof, at the Interest Rate set forth above per annum, payable on ______1, 20___, and semi-annually thereafter on the first days of January and July in each year and on the Maturity Date set forth above, until the Authority's obligation with respect to the payment of such Principal Sum shall be discharged.

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is a special obligation of the Authority as provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution (as hereinafter defined) and is one of a duly authorized issue of obligations of the Authority designated as its "General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations" (herein called the "Junior Indebtedness Obligations"), issued and to be issued in various series under and pursuant to the New York State Thruway Authority Act, Title 9 of Article 2 of the Public Authorities Law, Chapter 43-A of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, as amended (herein called the "Act") and in accordance with the resolution of the Authority, adopted August 3, 1992, as amended on January 5, 2007, entitled "General Revenue Bond Resolution" (the "General Revenue Bond Resolution"), and under and pursuant to the resolution of the Authority, adopted November 7, 2013, as amended on August 6, 2014, entitled "Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations" (the "Junior Indebtedness General Resolution") and the Eighth Supplemental Junior Indebtedness Resolution Authorizing General Revenue Junior Indebtedness Obligations, Series 2025A, adopted by the Authority on June 3, 2025 (the "Series 2025A JIO The Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, as previously Supplemental Resolution"). supplemented, and the Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution are sometimes herein referred to as the "Resolutions").

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is a valid and binding special obligation of the Authority, subject to the prior pledge and lien of the Holders of Senior Bonds on the Revenues and payable as provided in, is enforceable in accordance with their terms and the terms of, the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and the Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution pursuant to which this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation was issued, and is entitled to their benefits and the benefits of the Act, the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution and such Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution.

Copies of the Resolutions are on file at the office of the Authority and at the principal office of the Trustee, and reference to the Resolutions and any and all supplements thereto and modifications and amendments thereof and to the Act is made for a description of the pledge and covenants securing the Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the nature, extent and manner of enforcement of such pledge, the rights and remedies of the registered owners of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations with respect thereto and the terms and conditions upon which the Junior Indebtedness Obligations are issued and may be issued thereunder. Any terms used and not otherwise defined herein are used as defined in the Resolutions.

THE JUNIOR INDEBTEDNESS OBLIGATIONS SHALL NOT BE A DEBT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, AND THE STATE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE THEREON.

As provided in the Resolutions, Junior Indebtedness Obligations may be issued in a principal amount not exceeding the principal amount so authorized. The principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Junior Indebtedness Obligations, including the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, and any renewals of such Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be payable from and secured by amounts on deposit in the Junior Indebtedness Fund. Such amounts are pledged for the payment of the principal of, Redemption Price, Sinking Fund Installments of, and interest on, Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

Notwithstanding any provision of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution to the contrary, upon the occurrence and continuance of any Event of Default, the holders of Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall have no authority to declare, or to instruct the Trustee to declare, and neither shall declare Junior Indebtedness Obligations to be immediately due and payable notwithstanding the occurrence of an event that would otherwise give rise to such a declaration unless all outstanding Senior Bonds shall have been declared immediately due and payable in accordance with Section 1102(1)(e) of the General Revenue Bond Resolution.

As provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, Junior Indebtedness Obligations may be issued from time to time pursuant to supplemental resolutions in one or more series, in various principal amounts, may mature at different times, may bear interest at different rates and may otherwise vary as provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution. The aggregate principal amount of Junior Indebtedness Obligations which may be issued pursuant to the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution is not limited except as provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, and all Junior Indebtedness Obligations issued and to be issued pursuant to the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution are and will be equally secured by the pledge and covenants made therein, except for the Series 2025A Subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account of the Junior Indebtedness Fund which shall additionally solely secure the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations. The Holders of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations, waive, to the extent provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, all rights relating to remedies of holders of Junior Indebtedness Obligations pursuant to Section 368 of the Act as in effect on the date of adoption of the General Revenue Bond Resolution.

To the extent and in the manner permitted by the terms of the Resolutions, the provisions of the Resolutions or any resolution amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, may be modified or amended by the Authority, by the Holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations then Outstanding affected by such modification or amendment; provided, however, that, if such modification or amendment will, by its terms, not take effect so long as any Junior Indebtedness Obligations of any specified like Series and maturity remain Outstanding, the consent of the Holders of such Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall not be deemed to be Outstanding for the purpose of the calculation of Outstanding Junior Indebtedness Obligations. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of redemption or maturity of the principal of any Outstanding Junior Indebtedness Obligation or of any installment of interest thereon or a reduction in the principal amount thereof or the

Redemption Price thereof or in the rate of interest thereon without the consent of the Holders of such Junior Indebtedness Obligations, or shall reduce the percentages or otherwise affect the classes of Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the consent of the Holders of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of the Trustee without its written assent thereto.

Resolution and the Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution, such resolutions may be modified or amended by action on behalf of the Authority taken in the manner and subject to the conditions and exceptions prescribed therein. The owner of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution or to institute an action with respect to an event of default under the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution (an "Event of Default") or to institute, appear in, or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto, except as provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution. The owner of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is not a Holder of Senior Bonds and shall have no right to enforce the provisions of the General Revenue Bond Resolution or to institute an action with respect to an event of default under the General Revenue Bond Resolution or to institute, appear in, or defend any suit or other proceeding with respect thereto.

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is transferable, as provided in the Resolutions, only upon the books of the Authority kept for that purpose at the above mentioned office of the Trustee by the registered owner hereof in person, or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Trustee duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney, and thereupon a new registered Junior Indebtedness Obligation or Junior Indebtedness Obligations, without coupons, and in the same aggregate principal amount and maturity, shall be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor as provided in the Resolutions, and upon payment of the charges therein prescribed. The Authority and the Trustee may deem and treat the person in whose name this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the Principal hereof and for all other purposes.

The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations are issuable in the form of registered Junior Indebtedness Obligations without coupons in the denominations at maturity of \$5,000 or any integral whole multiple thereof. The registered owner of any Junior Indebtedness Obligation or Junior Indebtedness Obligations may surrender the same (together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Trustee, duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney), in exchange for an equal aggregate principal amount of registered Junior Indebtedness Obligations without coupons of any other authorized denominations, and of the same maturity and Series, in the manner, subject to the conditions and upon the payment of the charges provided in the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations are subject to optional and mandatory redemption prior to maturity on such terms as set forth in the Certificate of Determination with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

The Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations are additionally secured by amounts on deposit in the Series 2025A Subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account as set forth in the Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution or in the Certificate of Determination with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

The State of New York may, upon furnishing sufficient funds therefor, require the Authority to redeem Junior Indebtedness Obligations as provided in the Act and the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

The Act provides that neither the members of the board of the Authority nor any person executing the Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be liable personally on the Junior Indebtedness Obligations or be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof.

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose nor be entitled to any security or benefit under the Resolutions until this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall have been authenticated by the execution by the Trustee of the Trustee's Certificate of Authentication hereon.

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is issued pursuant to and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of New York, including the Act. It is hereby certified, recited and declared that all conditions, acts and things required by the Constitution and the statutes of the State and the Resolutions to exist, to have happened and to have been performed precedent to and in the issuance of this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, exist, have happened and have been performed and that the issue of the Junior Indebtedness Obligations, together with all other indebtedness of the Authority, is within every debt and other limit prescribed by the laws of the State.

[Balance of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY has caused this Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation to be signed in its name and on its behalf by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairman, Vice Chairman or other Authorized Officer and its corporate seal (or a facsimile thereof) to be affixed, imprinted, engraved or otherwise reproduced hereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or other Authorized Officer, all as of the Dated Date indicated above.

[SEAL]	NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY	
Attest:	By:Authorized Officer	
Secretary/Assistant Secretary	_	

Date of Authentication:

[FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION]

TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is one of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations described in the within mentioned Resolutions.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON as Trustee
By:Authorized Officer

ASSIGNMENT

Social S	ecurity or Other Identifying
Number	of Assignee
unto	FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned hereby sells, assigns and transfers
irrevoca or its su registrat	hin Junior Indebtedness Obligation and all rights and title thereunder, and hereby bly constitutes and appointsuccessor to transfer the within Junior Indebtedness Obligation on the books kept for ion thereof, with full power of substitution in the premises.
Notice:	Signature must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears on the face of the within Junior Indebtedness Obligation in every particular, without acceleration or enlargement or any change whatever.
Signatur	re Guaranteed:
(Bank, 7	Trust Company or Firm)

Section 502. Registration and Transfer of Junior Indebtedness Obligations.

- (1) Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Determination delivered in connection with the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single authenticated fully registered obligation in the amount of each separate stated maturity of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be registered in the registry books of the Authority kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository. With respect to Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations registered in the registry books kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository, the Authority and the Trustee shall have no responsibility or obligation to any participant or to any beneficial owner with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of the Depository, Cede & Co. or any participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, (ii) the delivery to any participant, any beneficial owner or any other person, other than the Depository, of any notice with respect to the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, including any notice of redemption, or (iii) the payment to any participant, any beneficial owner or any other person, other than the Depository, of any amount with respect to the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations. The Authority and the Trustee may treat as and deem the Depository to be the absolute owner of each Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation for the purpose of payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Authority or the Trustee shall pay all principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations only to or upon the order of the Depository, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the Authority's obligations with respect to the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No person other than the Depository shall receive an authenticated Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation evidencing the obligation of the Authority to make payments of principal of and premium, if any, and interest pursuant to this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution. Upon delivery by the Depository to the Authority or the Trustee of written notice to the effect that the Depository has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions herein with respect to consents, the words "Cede & Co." in this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution shall refer to such new nominee of the Depository.
- (2) Upon receipt by the Authority and the Trustee of written notice from the Depository to the effect that the Depository is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities and no substitute Depository willing to undertake the functions of the Depository hereunder can be found which is willing and able to undertake such functions upon reasonable and customary terms, then the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registry books of the Authority kept by the Authority or by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Depository, but may be registered in whatever name or names the beneficial owners transferring or exchanging Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness

Obligations shall designate, in accordance with the provisions of this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution and the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution.

- (3) In the event the Authority determines that it is in the best interests of the beneficial owners that they be able to obtain Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation certificates, the Authority may notify the Depository and the Trustee, whereupon the Depository will notify the participants, of the availability through the Depository of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation certificates. In such event, the Authority shall direct the Trustee to issue, transfer and exchange Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation certificates as requested by the Depository and any other holders of Junior Indebtedness Obligations in appropriate amounts, and whenever the Depository requests the Authority and the Trustee to do so, the Trustee and the Authority will cooperate with the Depository in taking appropriate action after reasonable notices (i) to make available one or more separate certificates evidencing the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations credited to its Depository participant having Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations credited to its Depository account or (ii) to arrange for another Depository to maintain custody of certificates evidencing the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations.
- (4) Any Authorized Officer of the Authority is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the Depository in order to carry out the provisions of this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution with respect to the use of the Depository. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution to the contrary, so long as any Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation is registered in the name of the Depository or in the name of the nominee of the Depository, all payments with respect to the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Junior Indebtedness Obligations and all notices with respect to such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations shall be made and given, respectively, to the Depository as provided in the agreement between the Authority and the Depository.
- (5) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to holders of Junior Indebtedness Obligations pursuant to this Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution by the Authority or the Trustee with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by holders of Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the Authority or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall establish a record date for such consent or other action and give the Depository notice of such record date not less than 15 calendar days in advance of such record date to the extent possible.
- (6) The transfer of any Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall be registrable only upon the books of the Authority, which shall be kept for such purpose at the offices of the Authority or the Trustee, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Authority or the Trustee duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. Upon the registration of any such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, the Authority shall direct the Trustee to issue in the name of the transferee a new fully registered Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation or Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation. Any Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation.

Indebtedness Obligation surrendered to exchange for a new Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation pursuant to this Section shall be cancelled by the Trustee.

(7) The Authority and the Trustee, or any Depository may deem and treat the person in whose name the fully registered Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall be registered upon the books of the Authority as the absolute owner of such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation, whether such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal and redemption price, if any, of and interest on such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation and for all other purposes and all such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligation to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Authority nor the Trustee shall be affected by any notice to the contrary

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 601. No Recourse on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the Principal, Sinking Fund Installments or Redemption Price of or interest on the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations or for any claim based thereon or on the Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution against any member, officer or employee of the Authority or any person executing the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, and neither the members of the Authority nor any other person executing the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations of the Authority shall be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof, all such liability being expressly waived and released by every Holder of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations by the acceptance thereof.

Section 602. Conditional Notice of Redemption. As permitted by Sections 301 and 302 of the Junior Indebtedness General Resolution, any notice of optional redemption given pursuant to Section 305 thereof may state that it is conditional upon receipt by the Trustee of money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations or upon the satisfaction of any other condition, or that it may be rescinded upon the occurrence of any other event, and any conditional notice so given may be rescinded at any time before payment of such Redemption Price if any such condition so specified is not satisfied or if any such other event occurs. Notice of such rescission shall be given by the Trustee to affected owners of Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations as promptly as practicable upon the failure of such condition or the occurrence of such other event.

Section 603. Special Covenant for the Benefit of Holders of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations. Upon the issuance of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, the Authority covenants and agrees to establish, fund and maintain a subaccount of the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account (or one or more subseries subaccounts thereof) in an amount equal to, as of any date of calculation, an amount equal to the Junior Indebtedness Debt Service Reserve Account Requirement for the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, as established in the Certificate of Determination with respect to the

Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, which subaccount (or one or more subseries subaccounts thereof) shall be funded from proceeds of the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations, and which subaccount (or one or more subseries subaccounts thereof) shall separately secure only the Series 2025A Junior Indebtedness Obligations (or the applicable subseries thereof).

Section 604. Incorporation of Certificate of Determination. The Certificate of Determination (and such additional Certificates of Determination as may be adopted pursuant to Section 201 hereof) shall be incorporated herein, and the provisions thereof shall have the same force and effect as if fully set forth herein.

Section 605. Effective Date. This Series 2025A JIO Supplemental Resolution shall take effect immediately.

TO: The Thruway Authority Finance Committee DATE: June 3, 2025

FROM: David Malone

Chief Financial Officer

SUBJECT: Approving and Adopting the Fifteenth Supplemental Bond Resolution, Authorizing

the Issuance of State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds, Approving the Forms of Certain Related Documents, and Authorizing the Execution of Any Other

Documents Thereto

Part I of Chapter 383 of the Laws of New York of 2001 ("Chapter 383") provides for the issuance of, and a source of payment for, State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds by establishing the Revenue Bond Tax Fund held separate and apart from all other moneys of the State in the joint custody of the Commissioner of Taxation and Finance and the Comptroller of the State (the "State Comptroller"). The State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds are the primary financing vehicle for a broad range of existing transportation and transit State-supported programs previously secured by service contract or lease-purchase payments subject to appropriation by the State Legislature (collectively the "Programs").

Chapter 383 authorizes the Authority, as an Authorized Issuer, to issue State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds for Authorized Purposes. Authorized Purposes is defined by State Finance Law Section ("SFL") 68-a(2) to include any purpose for which state-supported debt (as defined in SFL Section 67-a) may be issued. As an Authorized Issuer, the Authority may issue State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds for any Authorized Purpose, including (but not limited to) the following Programs: (1) the Local Highway and Bridge Service Contract Bond Program (Public Authorities Law Section 380); (2) the financing of certain Metropolitan Transportation Authority ("MTA") transportation facilities (Public Authorities Law Section 386- a); (3) financing

portions of certain high speed rail projects (Part R-1 of Chapter 109 of the Laws of New York of 2006 ("Chapter 109"); and (4) refunding previously issued bonds.

The State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds are secured by: (i) payments to be made pursuant to a financing agreement ("Financing Agreement Payments") entered into with the Director of the Division of the Budget of the State of New York (the "Director of the Budget"), as amended; (ii) the pledge of certain funds held by the applicable trustee or Authorized Issuer under a general resolution and the investment earnings thereon; and (iii) the lien on the pledged property created by a pledge under the applicable general resolution. Financing Agreement Payments are paid by the State Comptroller to the applicable trustee on behalf of the Authorized Issuers from amounts deposited to the Revenue Bond Tax Fund. Financing Agreement Payments will equal amounts necessary to pay the debt service and other cash requirements on all State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds based upon the certificate of cash requirements of the Director of the Division of the Budget.

All payments required by financing agreements entered into by the State are executory only to the extent of appropriations available for payment, of which payments are made from revenues in the Revenue Bond Tax Fund. The obligation of the State to make Financing Agreement Payments is subject to the State Legislature making annual appropriations for such purpose and such obligation does not constitute or create a debt of the State, nor a contractual obligation above the amounts appropriated therefore. The State has no continuing obligation to appropriate money for payments due under any financing agreement.

The Division of the Budget notified Authority staff that on March 27, 2025, the debt service bill was signed into law, authorizing the expenditure of funds to meet the debt service requirements

of the State for the current year, including debt service payments in connection with the issuance of the proposed State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds (the "Series 2025 Bonds").

The Director of the Budget has asked the Authority to issue up to \$3,500,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of such Series 2025 Bonds, for Authorized Purposes. The Series 2025 Bonds may be issued in one or more series or sub-series and on a tax-exempt and/or federally taxable basis, as determined by an Authorized Officer of the Authority. In addition, some or all the Series 2025 Bonds may be issued as "Green Bonds." While it is currently anticipated that the Series 2025 Bonds will be offered and sold on a competitive basis, a final determination as to whether to undertake a competitive or negotiated offering of the Series 2025 Bonds to the public is best determined closer to the anticipated offering date to investors. Accordingly, the Board is being asked to approve both a competitive offering and a negotiated offering.

The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued to provide the Authority with funds expected to be used to: (a) fund or reimburse the cost of various transportation and transit projects throughout the State and (b) pay certain costs relating to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds will be special obligations of the Authority secured by the pledged property, including the Authority's pledge of Financing Agreement Payments to be made by the State Comptroller to the Trustee on behalf of the Authority. There is no recourse against any other assets, revenues or funds of, or any other payments due to the Authority to secure the Series 2025 Bonds.

The following necessary documents and agreements are before the Finance Committee/Board for consideration and approval:

1. The Fifteenth Supplemental Bond Resolution.

The Fifteenth Supplemental Bond Resolution (the "Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution") supplements and amends the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds Resolution, as previously supplemented and amended, authorizing the issuance of tax-exempt and/or federally taxable State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, at any time before June 3, 2026, in one or more series or sub-series of an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$3,500,000,000 for certain expenditures made or to be made in connection with authorized new purposes for the Programs and contains specific parameters relating to the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds.

The Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution delegates to any Authorized Officers of the Authority within the parameters set forth therein, the authority to execute and deliver a supplement to the Financing Agreement relating to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds and the authority to determine the terms and conditions of the Series 2025 Bonds, including: (A) the final aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds to be issued; (B) the interest rates, maturities, principal amounts and prices or yields of the Series 2025 Bonds; (C) redemption provisions; (D) whether the Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued on a tax-exempt and/or federally taxable basis and as a single issue or with multiple subseries; (E) whether any of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be designated as "Green Bonds"; (F) whether any of the Series 2025 Bonds will be offered and sold on a competitive or negotiated basis; and (G) such other determinations not inconsistent with the parameters set forth in the Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution (including, but not limited to, whether one or more Credit Facilities will be obtained in connection with the Series 2025 Bonds).

The following documents are not before the Finance Committee/Board, but are being authorized by the Finance Committee/Board:

2. <u>Notice of Sale and Bid Form (only used for a competitive offering) and Bond Purchase</u> Agreement (only used for a negotiated offering).

A notice of sale and bid form (the "Notice of Sale") will be issued if the Series 2025 Bonds are to be competitively offered. Pursuant to the Notice of Sale, the Authority will award the Series 2025 Bonds to the winning bidder(s) at the lowest true interest cost to the Authority and the winning bidder(s) will agree to purchase on the closing date all of the Series 2025 Bonds pursuant to the prices, costs and other consideration included in the winning bid. Pursuant to the Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution, the Board has delegated to an Authorized Officer the authority to execute and deliver the Notice of Sale and to determine the winning bid(s) at the lowest true interest cost to the Authority and award the Series 2025 Bonds to the winning bidder(s) as may be approved by such Authorized Officer. If any Series 2025 Bonds are to be sold on a negotiated basis, a bond purchase agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement") will be entered into among the Authority and the underwriters named therein. Pursuant to the Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution, the Board has delegated to an Authorized Officer the authority to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement setting forth the terms and conditions of the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

3. Continuing Disclosure Agreement.

The Authority executed the Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement (as amended and restated on July 1, 2009, as of December 1, 2010, and as of June 10, 2019). Since State Personal Income Tax Bonds are issued by the Authority and four other State authorities

(collectively, the "Authorized Issuers") under disclosure documents containing significant amounts of common information, the Division of the Budget developed a Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement to which all of the Authorized Issuers became signatories. Upon the issuance of a series of State Personal Income Tax Bonds by an Authorized Issuer, such series of State Personal Income Tax Bonds is added to the master list of bond issues covered by the Master Continuing Disclosure Agreement. It is intended that the Series 2025 Bonds will be so added to such master list.

4. Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement.

A form of Preliminary Official Statement will be provided to the Authority by the New York State Division of Budget for use in connection with the offering of the Series 2025 Bonds, and once modified and finalized, it will be distributed to the potential investors of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Preliminary Official Statement distributed to investors is intended to meet federal securities law requirements that the material aspects of the financing (other than pricing terms) and the Series 2025 Bonds, the security therefor, and related matters be adequately disclosed. To accomplish that goal, the Preliminary Official Statement will contain historical and current financial information relating to the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bond financing program. A final Official Statement in substantially the same form as the Preliminary Official Statement and containing the final pricing terms shall be delivered to the successful bidder for timely delivery to the Electronic Municipal Market Access System of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board.

The resolution before the Finance Committee and Board today would authorize the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, approve the form of and authorize the execution of the documents for the transaction, and authorize the execution of any other document deemed necessary or desirable for the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that the Finance Committee approve this item and authorize Authority staff to present this item to the Authority Board.

NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY

STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE BONDS

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE BONDS RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE BONDS

Adopted June 3, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>Page</u>
Article I DE	FINITIONS AND STATUTORY AUTHORITY	1
Section 101.	Supplemental Resolution	1
Section 102.	Definitions	
Section 103.	Authority for	2
Article II AU	UTHORIZATION OF SERIES 2025-1 BONDS	2
Section 201.	Principal Amount, Designation and Series	
Section 202.	Purposes	
Section 203.	Delegation of Authority	
Section 204.	Denominations, Numbers and Letters	
Section 205.	Additional Determinations	5
Article III SA	ALE AND DELIVERY	6
Section 301.	Sale of Bonds	
Section 302.	Execution	
Section 303.	Delivery	
Section 304.	Financing Agreement	
Section 305.	Tax Certificate	7
Article IV D	ISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF SERIES 2025-1 BONDS	7
Section 401.	Bond Proceeds Fund	7
Section 402.	Debt Service Fund	
Section 403.	Administrative Fund	7
Article V FO	ORM .	7
Section 501.	Form of Fully Registered Bonds	7
Section 502.	Registration and Transfer of Bonds	7
Article VI M	IISCELLANEOUS	9
Section 601.	No Recourse on the Series 2025-1 Bonds	
Section 602.	Incorporation of Certificate of Determination	
Section 603.	Execution and Delivery of Documents Necessary for Sale	
Section 604.	Effective Date	10

FIFTEENTH SUPPLEMENTAL STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE BONDS RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF STATE PERSONAL INCOME TAX REVENUE BONDS

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF THE NEW YORK STATE THRUWAY AUTHORITY (THE "ISSUER") AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS AND STATUTORY AUTHORITY

- Section 101. <u>Supplemental Resolution</u>. This resolution is supplemental to, and is adopted in accordance with, Article A-II and Article A-IX of the New York State Thruway Authority State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds General Bond Resolution (including the Standard Resolution Provisions set forth in Annex A) adopted by the Issuer on June 27, 2002, as amended on June 6, 2022 (the "Original General Resolution"), as supplemented pursuant to this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution (the "General Resolution").
- Section 102. <u>Definitions</u>. (1) All terms which are defined in Section 101 and Section A-101 of the General Resolution, unless otherwise defined in (b) below shall have the same meanings, respectively, in this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution as such terms are given in said Section 101 and Section A-101 of the General Resolution.
 - (2) In addition, as used in this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution, unless the context shall otherwise require, the following words and forms used herein shall have the following meanings:
 - "<u>Authorized Officer</u>" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the General Resolution and, with respect to the Issuer, shall also mean the Executive Director or Chief Financial Officer of the Issuer.
 - "<u>Bond Depository</u>" means The Depository Trust Company or such other Depositary as the Issuer may appoint pursuant to Section 502 hereof, and its successors and any replacement Depositary appointed pursuant to Section 502 hereof.
 - "<u>Bond Purchase Agreement</u>" means a Bond Purchase Agreement among the Issuer and the Underwriters in connection with a negotiated sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds authorized to be entered into by this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution.
 - "<u>Initial Purchasers</u>" means the winning bidder(s) of the Series 2025-1 Bonds offered for sale on a competitive bid basis upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Sale.
 - "Notice of Sale" means the document containing the terms and conditions for the offering and award of the Series 2025-1 Bonds on a competitive bid basis.

"Record Date" means with respect to any Interest Payment Date on the Series 2025-1 Bonds, the first (1st) day of the calendar month in which such Interest Payment Date occurs, or if such day shall not be a business day in New York City, the next preceding business day, or such other date as set forth in a Certificate of Determination.

"<u>Series 2025-1 Bonds</u>" mean the State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds authorized to be issued in one or more Series or subseries and on a tax-exempt and/or federally taxable basis pursuant to the General Resolution and this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution.

"<u>Tax Certificate</u>" means the Arbitrage and Use of Proceeds Certificate executed by the Issuer with respect to tax-exempt Series 2025-1 Bonds, dated the issue date of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, and any supplements, modifications, alterations and amendments thereto.

"<u>Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution</u>" means this Fifteenth Supplemental State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bond Resolution Authorizing the Issuance of State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025-1.

"Underwriters" means the underwriters named in a Bond Purchase Agreement.

- (3) Words of masculine gender mean and include correlative words of the feminine and neutral genders. Unless the context otherwise indicates, words importing the singular number shall include the plural number and vice versa, and words importing persons shall include firms, associations and corporations, including public bodies, as well as natural persons.
- (4) The terms "hereby", "hereof", "hereto", "herein", "hereunder", and any similar terms, as used in this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution refer to this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution, and such terms when used in the form of the fully registered bonds herein refer to said bonds.

Section 103. <u>Authority for Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution</u>. This Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Acts and the General Resolution.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF SERIES 2025-1 BONDS

Section 201. Principal Amount, Designation and Series. Pursuant to the provisions of the General Resolution, one or more Series of Bonds entitled to the benefit, protection and security of such provisions are hereby authorized to be issued in an aggregate initial principal amount not to exceed \$3,500,000,000. Such Bonds shall be designated as and shall be distinguished from the Bonds of all other Series by the title or titles as set forth in the related Certificate of Determination, pursuant to and subject to the terms, conditions and limitations established in the General Resolution and this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution. For all purposes of this Section 201, and the limits set forth in Section 203, net original issue premium as determined to be advisable by an Authorized Officer in connection with the marketing of the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall not be counted. The Series 2025-1 Bonds may be issued at one or more times on or prior to June 3, 2026

and, to the extent provided in one or more Certificates of Determination, the Series 2025-1 Bonds may be issued for the purposes set forth in Section 202 hereof on a tax-exempt and/or federally taxable basis in one or more Series or subseries having such further appropriate particular designations added to or incorporated in such title for the Series 2025-1 Bonds as an Authorized Officer may determine and set forth in such Certificates of Determination. Any subseries of the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be distinguished from any other subseries of Series 2025-1 Bonds as provided in a Certificate of Determination.

Section 202. <u>Purposes</u>. The purposes for which the Series 2025-1 Bonds may be issued are to (a) finance, refinance or reimburse all or a portion of the costs of certain programs and projects throughout the State of New York that constitute Authorized Purposes administered by certain State public benefit corporations or agencies, which Authorized Purposes are expected to include (i) providing funds for the payment or reimbursement of the Costs of a Project undertaken for the purposes authorized by the Issuer Act, including, but not limited to, Section 380, Section 386-a and Section 386-b of the New York State Thruway Act, and (b) pay the Costs of Issuance of the Series 2025-1 Bonds incurred or to be incurred in connection with the sale and delivery of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, as more fully provided in Article IV hereof.

Section 203. <u>Delegation of Authority</u>. There is hereby delegated to any Authorized Officer, subject to the limitations contained herein and in the General Resolution, the power with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds to determine and carry out the following:

- (1) The aggregate principal amount of Series 2025-1 Bonds to be issued for the purposes described in Section 202 hereof, which amount shall not exceed \$3,500,000,000, as determined in consultation with the State, to be in the best interests of the Issuer and the State;
- (2) The date or dates, maturity date or dates and principal amount of each maturity of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, the amount and date of each Sinking Fund Installment, if any, and which Series 2025-1 Bonds, if any, are Serial Bonds or Term Bonds; provided that no Series 2025-1 Bond shall mature later than (a) March 15, 2075 for any Series 2025-1 Bonds issued to finance capital projects for the Metropolitan Transportation Authority authorized pursuant to Section 386-a and Section 386-b of the New York State Thruway Act, and (b) March 15, 2055 for all other Series 2025-1 Bonds;
- (3) The interest rate or rates of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, the date from which interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall accrue and the Interest Payment Dates therefor and Record Dates therefor (if other than the 1st day of the month preceding the Interest Payment Date); provided, however, (A) if the Series 2025-1 Bonds are offered on a competitive bid basis, the true interest cost on the Series 2025-1 Bonds bearing interest at a fixed rate (as determined by an Authorized Officer, which determination shall be conclusive) shall not exceed seven percent (7.0%) per annum; and (B), if the Series 2025-1 Bonds of any particular maturity (as determined by an Authorized Officer, which determination shall be conclusive) shall not exceed seven percent (7.0%) per annum;
- (4) Whether the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be issued on a tax-exempt and/or federally taxable basis and as a single issue or with multiple subseries;

- (5) The Trustee, if any, for the Bonds pursuant to the provisions of Section A-801 of the General Resolution and to enter into any agreement deemed advisable by an Authorized Officer, not in conflict with the provisions hereof or of the General Resolution, to effectuate such appointment;
- (6) The Paying Agent or Paying Agents, if any, for the Series 2025-1 Bonds and, subject to the provisions of Section A-802 of the General Resolution, the place or places of payment of the principal, Sinking Fund Installments, if any, Redemption Price of and interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds; provided, however, that such Paying Agent or Paying Agents may be appointed by resolution of the Issuer adopted prior to authentication and delivery of the Series 2025-1 Bonds in accordance with the provisions of Section A-802 of the General Resolution;
- Article A IV of the General Resolution, the redemption terms (including the method for the selection of Series 2025-1 Bonds for redemption), if any, for the Series 2025-1 Bonds; provided, however, that the Redemption Price of any Series 2025-1 Bond subject to redemption at the election of the Issuer or in accordance with the General Resolution shall not be greater than (I) in the case of tax-exempt Series 2025-1 Bonds or portion thereof to be redeemed, one hundred and one percent (101%) of the principal amount thereof, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption, or (II) in the case of taxable Series 2025-1 Bonds or portion thereof to be redeemed, as determined by a formula which is intended to "make whole" the holders of such taxable Series 2025-1 Bonds based on the expected rate of return to such holders, plus accrued interest thereon to the date of redemption;
- (8) The advisability, as compared to an unenhanced transaction, of obtaining one or more Credit Facilities, to select a provider or providers thereof and to determine and accept the terms and provisions and price thereof, to determine such other matters related thereto as in the opinion of the officer executing the related Certificate of Determination shall be considered necessary or appropriate and to effect such determinations by making any changes in or additions to this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution required by Credit Facility providers, if any, or required by a Rating Agency in order to attain or maintain specific ratings on the Series 2025-1 Bonds, or relating to the mechanisms for the repayment of amounts advanced thereunder or payment of fees, premiums, expenses or any other amounts, notices, the provision of information, and such other matters of a technical, mechanical, procedural or descriptive nature necessary or appropriate to obtain or implement a Credit Facility with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds, and to make any changes in connection therewith;
- (9) Additional provisions for the sale or exchange of the Series 2025-1 Bonds and for the delivery thereof not otherwise set forth herein;
- (10) Directions for the application of the proceeds of the Series 2025-1 Bonds not in conflict with the provisions hereof;
- (11) Whether any of the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be designated as "Green Bonds" and the basis for such designation; and

(12) Any other provisions deemed advisable by an Authorized Officer, not in conflict with the provisions hereof or of the General Resolution, including, without limitation, incorporating a Credit Facility to the extent that an Authorized Officer determines that such changes would be in the best interest of the Issuer.

Such Authorized Officer shall execute a Certificate of Determination evidencing determinations or other actions taken pursuant to the authority granted herein or in the General Resolution, and any such Certificate of Determination shall be conclusive evidence of the action or determination of such Authorized Officer as to the matters stated therein. More than one Certificate of Determination may be delivered to the extent more than one Series or subseries of Series 2025-1 Bonds are delivered from time to time, and each such Certificate of Determination shall be delivered to the Trustee prior to the authentication and delivery of the respective Series or subseries of Series 2025-1 Bonds by the Trustee.

Section 204. <u>Denominations, Numbers and Letters</u>. The Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be issued in the denomination of \$5,000 or in the denominations of any whole integral multiple thereof. The Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be issued in registered form, shall be lettered "Registered No." followed by the number of the Series 2025-1 Bond (and, if applicable subseries), and, shall be numbered consecutively from one (1) upward in order of their issuance. If more than one fully registered Series 2025-1 Bond is issued in a simultaneous transaction, such Bonds shall be numbered in such manner consistent with the above as the Paying Agent shall determine.

Section 205. Additional Determinations.

- (1) To the extent an Authorized Officer deems necessary to obtain a Credit Facility or preserve a rating on the Series 2025-1 Bonds or to obtain a no adverse impact letter relating to the rating on the Series 2025-1 Bonds, or otherwise give effect to the terms of sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, the Certificate of Determination may include, to the extent reasonable or necessary to provide for the terms of the Series 2025-1 Bonds as set forth in the Notice of Sale or Bond Purchase Agreement, as applicable, additional determinations providing for the interest rates, designation, maturities, terms of redemption and other terms with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds, including, but not limited to, minimum requirements on amounts held in the various Funds and accounts, if any, (which requirements are not inconsistent with the General Resolution and this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution) and restrictions are not inconsistent with the General Resolution and this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution).
- (2) In accordance with Section 1.2(c) of the Financing Agreement, the Issuer and the State have determined that the aggregate amount of principal, principal installments and interest payable on or with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds in each State fiscal year during which principal payments or installments are made or provided for need not be as nearly equal as practicable.

ARTICLE III

SALE AND DELIVERY

Section 301. Sale of Bonds. The Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be offered for sale either (i) on a competitive bid basis, upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Notice of Sale and awarded to the winning bidder(s), as determined by an Authorized Officer (which written or electronic evidence of the award or awards shall be conclusive evidence of the approval required hereby) at a purchase price of not less than ninety nine and one half percent (99.5%) of the aggregate original principal amount of the Series 2025-1 Bonds to be sold, or (ii) on a negotiated basis, sold to the Underwriters named in one or more Bond Purchase Agreements upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement at a purchase price of not less than ninety percent (90%) of the principal amount of the Series 2025-1 Bonds to be sold. For any such negotiated sale of Series 2025-1 Bonds, there is hereby delegated to each Authorized Officer the power to execute and deliver a Bond Purchase Agreement with such changes, omissions and insertions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer. Any such execution by an Authorized Officer shall be conclusive evidence of the approval required hereby.

- (1) The preparation and distribution of a preliminary Official Statement, (the "Preliminary Official Statement"), with such changes, omissions and insertions as may be approved by an Authorized Officer is hereby authorized, approved and confirmed.
- (2) Each Authorized Officer is authorized to execute and distribute a final Official Statement of the Issuer relating to the Series 2025-1 Bonds in substantially the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, with such changes, omissions and insertions as may be approved by such Authorized Officer to finalize the Official Statement. Any such execution by an Authorized Officer shall be conclusive evidence of any approval required hereby.

Section 302. **Execution.** The Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the manual or facsimile signature of the Chairman, Vice Chairman, Executive Director, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer and the corporate seal of the Issuer (or a facsimile thereof) shall be affixed, imprinted, engraved or otherwise reproduced thereon and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Issuer, or in such other manner as may be required by law.

Section 303. <u>Delivery</u>. After their execution as hereinabove provided, the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the Paying Agent and, upon satisfaction of the conditions contained in the General Resolution, shall be delivered to or upon the order of the Initial Purchaser(s) or the Underwriters, as applicable, in accordance with the Notice of Sale or the Bond Purchase Agreement, as applicable.

Section 304. **Financing Agreement**. Supplemental Schedule 15 to the New York State Thruway Authority State Personal Income Tax Revenue Bonds Transportation Financing Agreement, dated August 7, 2002 (the "Financing Agreement") to be executed, delivered and attached to the Financing Agreement on or before the date of delivery of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, is hereby authorized and approved. Each Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such Supplemental Schedule to the Financing Agreement together with any

amendments, supplements, changes, insertions and omissions as may be approved by such Authorized Officer, said execution being conclusive evidence of approval of such changes, insertions and omissions.

Section 305. <u>Tax Certificate</u>. There is hereby delegated to each Authorized Officer the power to execute and deliver the Tax Certificate with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds. Any such execution by an Authorized Officer shall be conclusive evidence of the approval required hereby.

ARTICLE IV

DISPOSITION OF PROCEEDS OF SERIES 2025-1 BONDS

Section 401. **Bond Proceeds Fund**. Upon receipt of the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, there shall be deposited in the Bond Proceeds Fund after making the deposits required to be made under Sections 402 and 403 hereof, the balance of the proceeds of the Series 2025-1 Bonds to be expended by the Issuer for the purposes set forth in the Financing Agreement in accordance with the Financing Agreement and the General Resolution.

Section 402. **Debt Service Fund**. Upon receipt of the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, there shall be deposited in the Debt Service Fund, the amount of accrued interest, if any, on the Series 2025-1 Bonds from the dated date thereof to the date of delivery thereof.

Section 403. <u>Administrative Fund</u>. Upon receipt of the proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, there shall be deposited in the Administrative Fund, the amount sufficient to pay the Costs of Issuance of the Series 2025-1 Bonds and any Issuer Expenses in connection with such issuance.

ARTICLE V

FORM

Section 501. <u>Form of Fully Registered Bonds</u>. Subject to the provisions of the General Resolution and this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be of substantially the form and tenor of the Form of Bond attached to the General Resolution as <u>Exhibit One</u>.

Section 502. Registration and Transfer of Bonds. (1) The Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be initially issued in the form of a separate single authenticated fully registered bond in the amount of each separate stated maturity of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, or if applicable, any subseries thereof. Upon initial issuance, the ownership of such Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be registered in the registry books of the Issuer kept by the Issuer or by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Bond Depository. With respect to Series 2025-1 Bonds registered in the registry books kept by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Bond Depository, the Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility or obligation to any participant or to any beneficial owner with respect to (i) the accuracy of the records of the Bond Depository, Cede & Co. or any participant with respect to any ownership interest in the Series 2025-1 Bonds, (ii) the delivery to any participant, any beneficial owner or any other person, other than the Bond Depository, of any notice with respect to the Series 2025-1 Bonds, including any notice of

redemption, or (iii) the payment to any participant, any beneficial owner or any other person, other than the Bond Depository, of any amount with respect to the principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds. The Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent may treat as and deem the Bond Depository to be the absolute owner of each Series 2025-1 Bond for the purpose of payment of the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Series 2025-1 Bond, for the purpose of giving notices of redemption and other matters with respect to such Series 2025-1 Bond, for the purpose of registering transfers with respect to such Series 2025-1 Bond, and for all other purposes whatsoever. The Issuer, the Trustee or the Paying Agent shall pay all principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds only to or upon the order of the Bond Depository, and all such payments shall be valid and effective to fully satisfy and discharge the Issuer's obligations with respect to the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds to the extent of the sum or sums so paid. No person other than the Bond Depository shall receive an authenticated Series 2025-1 Bond evidencing the obligation of the Issuer to make payments of principal of and premium, if any, and interest pursuant to this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution. Upon delivery by the Bond Depository to the Issuer, the Trustee or the Paying Agent of written notice to the effect that the Bond Depository has determined to substitute a new nominee in place of Cede & Co., and subject to the provisions herein with respect to consents, the words "Cede & Co." in this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution shall refer to such new nominee of the Bond Depository.

- (2) Upon receipt by the Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent of written notice from the Bond Depository to the effect that the Bond Depository is unable or unwilling to discharge its responsibilities and no substitute Depositary willing to undertake the functions of the Bond Depository hereunder can be found which is willing and able to undertake such functions upon reasonable and customary terms, then the Series 2025-1 Bonds shall no longer be restricted to being registered in the registry books of the Issuer kept by the Issuer or by the Trustee in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of the Bond Depository, but may be registered in whatever name or names the beneficial owners transferring or exchanging Series 2025-1 Bonds shall designate, in accordance with the provisions of the General Resolution.
- (3) In the event the Issuer determines that it is in the best interests of the beneficial owners that they be able to obtain Series 2025-1 Bond certificates, the Issuer may notify the Bond Depository, the Trustee and the Paying Agent, whereupon the Bond Depository will notify the participants, of the availability through the Bond Depository of Series 2025-1 Bond certificates. In such event, the Issuer shall issue, transfer and exchange Series 2025-1 Bond certificates as requested by the Bond Depository and any other Bondholders in appropriate amounts, and whenever the Bond Depository requests the Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent to do so, the Paying Agent, the Trustee and the Issuer will cooperate with the Bond Depository in taking appropriate action after reasonable notices (i) to make available one or more separate certificates evidencing the Series 2025-1 Bonds to any Bond Depository participant having Series 2025-1 Bonds credited to its Bond Depository account or (ii) to arrange for another Depositary to maintain custody of certificates evidencing the Series 2025-1 Bonds.
- (4) Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement with the Bond Depository in order to carry out the provisions of this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution with respect to the use of the Bond Depository. Notwithstanding any other

provision of this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution to the contrary, so long as any Series 2025-1 Bond is registered in the name of the Bond Depository or in the name of the nominee of the Bond Depository, all payments with respect to the principal of and premium, if any, and interest on such Series 2025-1 Bonds and all notices with respect to such Series 2025-1 Bonds shall be made and given, respectively, to the Bond Depository as provided in the agreement between the Issuer and the Bond Depository.

- (5) In connection with any notice or other communication to be provided to Bondholders pursuant to this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution by the Issuer, the Trustee or the Paying Agent with respect to any consent or other action to be taken by Bondholders, the Issuer, the Trustee or the Paying Agent, as the case may be, shall establish a record date for such consent or other action and give the Bond Depository notice of such record date not less than 15 calendar days in advance of such record date to the extent possible.
- (6) The transfer of each Series 2025-1 Bond shall be registrable only upon the books of the Issuer, which shall be kept for such purpose at the offices of the Issuer or the Trustee, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Issuer or the Trustee duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney. Upon the registration of transfer of any such Series 2025-1 Bond, the Issuer shall issue in the name of the transferee a new fully registered Series 2025-1 Bond or Series 2025-1 Bonds, of the same aggregate principal amount, series and maturity as the surrendered Series 2025-1 Bond. Any Series 2025-1 Bond surrendered to exchange for a new Series 2025-1 Bond pursuant to this Section shall be cancelled by the Issuer.
- (7) The Issuer, the Trustee and the Paying Agent, or any Bond Depository may deem and treat the person in whose name the fully registered Series 2025-1 Bond shall be registered upon the books of the Issuer as the absolute owner of such Series 2025-1 Bond, whether such Series 2025-1 Bond shall be overdue or not, for the purpose of receiving payment of, or on account of, the principal or redemption price, if any, of and interest on such Series 2025-1 Bond and for all other purposes and all such payments so made to any such registered owner or upon his order shall be valid and effectual to satisfy and discharge the liability upon such Series 2025-1 Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid, and neither the Issuer, the Trustee nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

ARTICLE VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 601. No Recourse on the Series 2025-1 Bonds. No recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal, Sinking Fund Installments or Redemption Price of or interest on the Series 2025-1 Bonds or for any claim based thereon or on the Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution against any member, officer or employee of the Issuer or any person executing the Series 2025-1 Bonds and neither the members of the Issuer nor any other person executing the Series 2025-1 Bonds of the Issuer shall be subject to any personal liability or accountability by reason of the issuance thereof, all such liability being expressly waived and released by every Holder of Series 2025-1 Bonds by the acceptance thereof.

Section 602. <u>Incorporation of Certificate of Determination</u>. The Certificate of Determination shall be incorporated herein, and the provisions thereof shall have the same force and effect as if fully set forth herein.

Section 603. Execution and Delivery of Documents Necessary for Sale. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all documents and instruments necessary or desirable for the sale of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, the providing of continuing secondary market disclosure as may be appropriate, and to do and cause to be done any and all acts and things necessary or proper for carrying out (A) the obligations of the Issuer contained in the Notice of Sale or the Bond Purchase Agreement, as the case may be, (B) the issuance, sale and delivery of the Series 2025-1 Bonds, and (C) the implementation of the terms of the Series 2025-1 Bonds and the transactions contemplated by this Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution.

Section 604. <u>Effective Date</u>. This Fifteenth Supplemental Resolution shall take effect immediately.